Lucky you—planning your bridal bedroom. Lucky, too — with your trousseau treasures from Wamsutta's famous mills. Here skilled craftsmanship — born of a century of experience — turns finest long-staple combed cotton into smooth Supercale®. Ask your favorite Wamsutta store about our new Color Coordination Plan...shows you how to achieve exciting new decorating effects with sheets, blankets, towels and throws.

WAMSUTTA MILLS, New Bedford, Mass., Distributors of Springfield (Virgin Wool) Blankets — Wamsutta Somerset Towels — "The Three Weavers" (All Wool) Handwoven Throws

WAMSUTTA Supercale
SHEETS & PILLOW CASES
Step Forward with Sloane's in San Francisco

Here—a typical "room-with-a-view"... both inside and out.

Truly reflective of the forward-thinking you'll find in each of our five Sloane stores.* New departments... new backgrounds... new activities in each. A widespread and genuine effort towards the best... the most livable... in furnishing America's homes!

in Sloane's in San Francisco see

* "California Modern"—a spread of rooms presenting the color of casual California living.
* "California Professional"—a series of interesting... different... suites for professional folks' business backgrounds.
* new Radio... Record... Home Appliances Departments.
* charming "Traditional House" dedicated to the finest décors of today... inspired by other eras.
* sparkling new Street Floor Shops showing California glassware... china... bibelots and such.

W&J Sloane *San Francisco • Beverly Hills • Washington, D.C. • New York • White Plains
There is a smartly styled, magnificently made, beautifully finished Brandt Occasional Table for every use in your home. Look for the Brandt trademark—it is your assurance of QUALITY.

Send 25¢ in coin only for interesting, profusely illustrated, 24-page booklet “A Sketchbook of Tables and How to Use Them”. Jam-packed with useable ideas!
In this issue...

Nancy Mitford’s childhood in a remote English country house was unnmarred by education—except French and riding. Despite this she has written five novels, edited two books of Victorian letters. She contributed the article on Lord Berners’ house, Faringdon, appearing on pages 116 to 119.

Hector Bolitho’s 36th book, The Reign of Queen Victoria, is just finished, took 11 years’ research, three to write. Echoes of it are to be found in his article on page 99. Since his war years in the R.A.F., besides writing, he has been lecturing and making broadcasts all over the U.S.A.

Albert Henry Hill was born in England of American parents, went to college in California and to Harvard to take his Master’s Degree under Walter Gropius. Following service in the Army, he established his architectural practice in California, designed the house on pages 148 to 153 and the cover.

Eleanor Forbes heads the Design Studio at Gump’s in San Francisco, created the dining room furniture, page 121, for Tapp, Inc. She has also turned her hand to jewelry, silver (including the great silver punch bowl for the U.S.S. Honolulu), lamps and pottery, wallpapers and interiors.

Bliss Moore, Jr., has for 34 years sedulously pursued a west-of-the-Mississippi career. He was born in New Mexico, educated in Idaho and Washington, designed his own Seattle house, shown on pages 144 to 147. Two sons and a Saint Bernard keep him busy at home after office hours.

House & Garden

Contents for May, 1948

ON THE COVER: The terrace of the Arthur Dettmers’ California house designed by Albert Henry Hill, photographed by Roger Sturtevant. House & Garden has followed this house since it was a blueprint (it won one of our architectural awards), saw it a building last year, presents it in this issue, pages 146-153.

BRIDE'S MANUAL

No statistics. 
97
The state of your union by Hector Bolitho. 
99
How to plan the perfect wedding. 
100
The bride’s first dinner party. 
101
Bride’s scrapbook of entertaining ideas. 
102-103
The bride gives a luncheon. 
104
Your silver is to have and to hold. 
105-107
The bride outfits her kitchen. 
108-109

GENERAL

Kitchen with a garden view. 
110-115
Faringdon House by Nancy Mitford. 
116-119
Art and your child by Mary Carpenter. 
130
Cook cuisine for hot weather by Marian House O’Brien. 
133

DECORATING

The same dining room decorated two ways. 
120-121
Chintz, all through the house. 
132
Two bachelors’ apartments. 
134-137

GARDENING

Brook gardening offers two choices. 
122-123
Two small gardens. 
126-127
You can have a rock garden. 
128-129

BUILDING

Fences with a purpose by Don Graf. 
124-125
Live together and like it by Frederick Gathem. 
136-139
A house for the early years. 
140-143
A house for the crowded years. 
144-147
A house for the peak years. 
148-153
A house for the later years. 
154-155

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: RICHARDSON WRIGHT
EDITOR: ALBERT KORNFIELD
ASSOCIATE EDITOR: Fay Hines
ART DIRECTOR: Alexander Silverman
ART EDITOR: Wolfgang Filer
ARCHITECTURE: Katherine Morrow Ford
Florence Egan
BUILDING AND REMODELING: Will Melhborn
COPY: Suzanne Glessner
Rosamund Frost, Jon Straup
DECORATION: Claire Kennard
INTERIOR DESIGN: Lester Gruny
FEATURES: Brooke Marshall, Virginia Grines
Jean W. Pearston
KITCHEN PLANNING: Elizabeth Barris-Meyer
HOUSEHOLD: Hildegarde Papper
MERCHANDISING: Helen Kelly
Jane Thomson, Nan Raye
REGIONAL EDITORS: Frederika Fox (West Coast)
Ruth Kain (Chicago)
Richard Dillon, Jr. (East Coast)
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS: Grace Hendrick Eustis (Washington)
Dorathen Walker (San Francisco)
Don Graf (New York)

PRODUCTION: Rudie Smith
SHOPPING AROUND: Helen Hamilton
ADVERTISING MANAGER: Arnold C. Sheep

PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
PRESIDENT: Iva S. V. Potrcistch
VICE PRES. & Adv. DIR.: Frank E. Swale
VICE PRES. & COMPTROLLER: Benjamin Bogn
TREASURER: William E. Beckerle
SECRETARY: Mary E. Campbell

BUSINESS ADDR.: Perry L. Ruston

CONTENTS COPY © 1948 THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS ARE COPYRIGHTED IN THE UNITED STATES AND IN THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH THIS ISSUE IS DISTRIBUTED. TAKING (OR USING ANOTHER WORKS) IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN SHOWN ON THIS PUBLICATION IS OWNED BY CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. IMPRINT: HOUSE & GARDEN INC. PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. PRICE DISTRIBUTED TO YOUTH, 100,000,000 CENTER (INTERNATIONAL COMPANY), DURHAM, N.C. PRINTED IN U.S.A. FOR THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. DATED MAY 1948. PRICE $1.00. POSTAGE MUST BE PAID BY THE PERSON ORDERING THE COPY. ANY SERVICE CHARGES ARE MADE OF A CHANGE OF ADDRESS TO ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 200 EAST 95TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10028.
Design for Beauty -
When Dreams Come True

Reed & Barton
STERLING SILVER

HELPFUL BOOKLET
on table service and care of silver: Send 10 cents for "How to be a Successful Hostess" to Reed & Barton, Box 990, Dept. HG, Taunton, Massachusetts.

A Group of the World's Most Beautiful Sterling Patterns
proving that beauty can be copied

RICHMOND HOUSE REPRODUCTIONS

Rich, solid Peruvian mahogany, brought to living beauty by distinguished styling and superb craftsmanship.
A classic Richmond House grouping in the true eighteenth century manner ... typical of our comprehensive collection of authentic Richmond House Reproductions.

Duncan-Phyle Arm Chair 101A, muslin covered slip seat. Height 33"-Width 20½"-Depth 21". $50.00
Duncan-Phyle Side Chair 101, muslin covered slip seat. Height 33"-Width 17½"-Depth 19½". $40.00
Hepplewhite Drop Leaf Table 130, Height 30". Length 44"-Width 21". Leaves extended, measures 44" x 66". $130.00
Banquet Ends 130A. Measures 44" long, Height 21½"-Height 30". Per pair $140.00
Corner Cupboard 150, Solid brass "H" hinges. Individually fitted glass, Spacious interior. Height 70"-Width 34". $215.00

exclusive with

Miller & Rhoads
RICHMOND VIRGINIA

We shall be pleased to have you send for illustrations of other Richmond House Reproductions.
Whatever the size of your window, VOGUE has the size and style to dress them correctly... VOGUE's suggestion for this season... cracker-crisp marquisette with large luxurious ruffles.

All your rooms assume a more perfect and delightful individuality, unmatchable in charm and character when VOGUE'S wonderfully sheer marquisettes serve as a background to your decorating theme.

You are sure that your windows are decorator correct when they are dressed superbly in any of these VOGUE sheer marquisettes... Bridal Veil, Cloudspun, Sheer-delite, Clearweave and Spindrift. And remember VOGUE are the only curtains in the world with DURAFINISH.

How to measure window widths is featured in "How to Curtain Your Windows" a 16 page booklet which is filled with suggestions and ideas about curtains. Send 10c to Harriet Stillman Dept. HG-5 321 Fifth Ave., New York.
GIFTS TO MAKE

For Fun and Profit
Edited by Dorothy Maier
WOULD YOU LIKE to make a hobby that pays for itself? The chances are high that the hobby you choose will not only help you get rid of your junk, but it will also help you earn some extra cash. Here are some ideas to get you started:

- Sell handmade cards
- Make jewelry
- Sell baked goods
- Create custom stationery
- Sell handcrafted digital art

Partial List of Things to Make

Window covers, Cupboards, Closet Fittings, Panels, Blinds, Draperies, Custom Made, and other "Hand-
made" items. For most of these items, you will be making your own patterns, and the best way to do this is to use a pattern book. You can find these books at your local library or bookstore.

City & Zone State

NAME

ADDRESS

GIRLS' & BOYS' OWN

HOW TO BUY OR BUILD A HOME OF YOUR OWN

by Margaret O. Goldsmith

Here's a stimulating and practical book on self-help. Step-by-step instructions are given for planning, designing, and building your own home. The book covers all aspects of home construction, from choosing a site and obtaining permits to selecting materials and fixtures. It also includes chapters on budgeting and financing, and provides helpful tips on how to make the most of your space.

HOW TO MAKE POTTERY AND CERAMIC SCULPTURE

by Willard B. Smith

This book is designed to make the beginner into an expert. It includes a comprehensive guide to all aspects of pottery and ceramic sculpture, from choosing the right materials to firing techniques. The book also contains a chapter on glazes, as well as demonstrations of various techniques.

ALL ABOUT MODERN DECORATING

by Mary Davis Gullives

"Modern" is the keyword for this new work for those who are interested in the latest in interior decoration. The book covers topics such as color theory, furniture selection, and lighting, and provides practical advice on how to create a modern aesthetic in your home.

EASY-TO-MAKE SLIPCOVERS

by Herbert B.Ast

Here's an easy-to-use guide to creating slipcovers for your home. The book covers topics such as fabric selection, pattern-making, and sewing techniques. You'll learn how to create slipcovers for your own furniture, and the book includes step-by-step instructions and helpful tips.

COMPLETE HOME MAKERS' GUIDE

Here's a comprehensive guide to home making, covering everything from basic sewing techniques to more advanced projects. The book includes instructions for making your own curtains, rugs, and pillows, as well as ideas for creating custom furniture and accessories.

THE PRACTICAL BOOK OF AMERICAN ANTIQUES

by H. D. Elbertson & A. McClure

This book is a must-have for anyone interested in American antiques. It covers topics such as furniture, silver, and decorative arts, and includes information on how to identify and value these items. The book also includes color photographs and illustrations to help you understand the history and significance of these objects.

FLOWER ARRANGEMENT FOR EVERYONE

by B. Dibley and D. Blood

This is a comprehensive guide to flower arrangement, covering topics such as choosing the right flowers, creating centerpieces, and designing arrangements for different occasions. The book includes step-by-step instructions and helpful tips.

AROUND THE WORLD MAKING COOKIES

by Dorothy Maier

This book is a treasure trove of cookie recipes from around the world. It includes recipes from countries such as Mexico, Japan, and Italy, as well as traditional American and British recipes. The book also includes tips on how to make the perfect cookie, from choosing the right dough to arranging them on a platter.

BOOKS FOR HOME MAKERS AND HOBBYISTS

IT'S FUN TO BUILD THINGS

Make and Fix Things For Your Home

The simplified instructions in this book guide you through the process of building projects that you can use around the house. Whether you're interested in building shelves, tables, or other decorative items, this book will help you create something beautiful and functional.

HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN DOLLS FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT

by Margaret O. Goldsmith

Whether you're interested in creating dolls for yourself or selling them to others, this book is a comprehensive guide to doll making. It covers topics such as choosing materials, creating life-like features, and marketing your creations.

DESIGNS FOR OUTDOOR LIVING

by J.W. Stansberry

This book is a collection of designs for outdoor living, including ideas for creating patios, decks, and other outdoor spaces. The book includes instructions for creating custom furniture, as well as ideas for landscaping and creating a garden.

COOK IT OUTDOORS

by B. Blood

This book is a guide to cooking outdoors, covering topics such as grilling, roasting, and baking. It includes recipes for all types of outdoor cooking, as well as tips on how to create the perfect meal for your next outdoor event.

PAINTING PATTERNS FOR HOME DECORATORS

by Ruth Wyeth Spears

This book is a guide to creating your own designs for home decorating. It includes instructions for creating patterns for painting, as well as ideas for how to use these designs to create unique and personalized wall art.

HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN SILK RIBBONS AND BOWS

by B. Blood

This book is a comprehensive guide to making your own silk ribbons and bows. It covers topics such as choosing the right materials, creating different styles of bows, and using your creations to decorate your home.

DESIGNS FOR THE HOMESTYLE KITCHEN

by J.W. Stansberry

This book is a collection of designs for the home-style kitchen, including ideas for creating custom cabinets, appliances, and other kitchen items. The book includes instructions for creating functional and attractive kitchen designs.

BOOKS FOR HOME MAKERS AND HOBBYISTS

CHINESE NOVELTY VASES

by Dorothy Maier

These vases are the perfect complement to any home or office. They are made using traditional Chinese techniques and materials, and include intricate designs and patterns. The vases are available in a variety of sizes and colors, and make a unique and eye-catching addition to any space.

BOOKS FOR HOME MAKERS AND HOBBYISTS

HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN SILK RIBBONS AND BOWS

by B. Blood

This book is a comprehensive guide to making your own silk ribbons and bows. It covers topics such as choosing the right materials, creating different styles of bows, and using your creations to decorate your home.

BOOKS FOR HOME MAKERS AND HOBBYISTS

COOK IT OUTDOORS

by B. Blood

This book is a guide to cooking outdoors, covering topics such as grilling, roasting, and baking. It includes recipes for all types of outdoor cooking, as well as tips on how to create the perfect meal for your next outdoor event.

BOOKS FOR HOME MAKERS AND HOBBYISTS

PAINTING PATTERNS FOR HOME DECORATORS

by Ruth Wyeth Spears

This book is a guide to creating your own designs for home decorating. It includes instructions for creating patterns for painting, as well as ideas for how to use these designs to create unique and personalized wall art.

BOOKS FOR HOME MAKERS AND HOBBYISTS

DESIGNS FOR OUTDOOR LIVING

by J.W. Stansberry

This book is a collection of designs for outdoor living, including ideas for creating patios, decks, and other outdoor spaces. The book includes instructions for creating custom furniture, as well as ideas for landscaping and creating a garden.

BOOKS FOR HOME MAKERS AND HOBBYISTS

IT'S FUN TO BUILD THINGS

Make and Fix Things For Your Home

The simplified instructions in this book guide you through the process of building projects that you can use around the house. Whether you're interested in building shelves, tables, or other decorative items, this book will help you create something beautiful and functional.

BOOKS FOR HOME MAKERS AND HOBBYISTS

FLOWER ARRANGEMENT FOR EVERYONE

by B. Dibley and D. Blood

This is a comprehensive guide to flower arrangement, covering topics such as choosing the right flowers, creating centerpieces, and designing arrangements for different occasions. The book includes step-by-step instructions and helpful tips.

BOOKS FOR HOME MAKERS AND HOBBYISTS

AROUND THE WORLD MAKING COOKIES

by Dorothy Maier

This book is a treasure trove of cookie recipes from around the world. It includes recipes from countries such as Mexico, Japan, and Italy, as well as traditional American and British recipes. The book also includes tips on how to make the perfect cookie, from choosing the right dough to arranging them on a platter.
Here's today's furniture . . . sophisticated good looks . . . worthy construction . . . and flexibility to agree with almost your every plan and fancy! Just close your eyes and count the many ways these charming Fashion Trend matching units will glorify your favorite bedroom. There's no end to the clever possibilities — and every one of them bespeaks usefulness and good taste! And you'll find to your own delight that some of the units go magically into living room, dining room and den! In warm, rich American walnut or the very popular Avodire.*

Fashion Trend is priced comfortably for the medium income, and sold through our regular dealers throughout the nation.

* Pronounced Ava-duh-ray. This beautiful light wood is grown on the French Ivory Coast of Africa. Avodire is finished in live, new Sahara-Glow.

*Bag. U. S. Pat. 607.
h is a representative model from the finest line of Cadillacs ever built. Never in Cadillac’s long and eventful history have its cars been so beautiful, so luxurious, or so magnificently engineered as they are today. It has been several years since Cadillac produced a wholly new line of cars. During that period, however, Cadillac never lost sight of its position as standard of the world for motor car quality. In keeping with that tradition of leadership Cadillac now presents improvements which would normally be apportioned over more than half a decade. Naturally, these cars are a revelation—even to those who know Cadillac best. We believe you should see and inspect them regardless of whether you expect to make your next car a Cadillac. They are the world’s new yardstick for quality—and as such should be of interest to everyone. Your Cadillac dealer cordially invites you to inspect these magnificent motor cars.
Compliment Mother on her day with a gift of colorful Colorado Carnations, favorites for expressing the heart-felt sentiments of Mother's Day...

Consistently large and long-lasting, spicily fragrant and in a wide range of lovely colors... For every occasion, join those who prefer the best and ask your florist for

COLORADO CARNATIONS

COLORADO STATE FLOWER GROWERS ASSOCIATION
"They say marriage begins when you say I do..."

"It's happening! In a moment, I'll be Frank's wife and partner...the hostess in his home. They say marriage begins when you say I do...but I began to think of us when I caught my first glimpse of our Gorham Sterling..."

Day after day, her Gorham Sterling will add graciousness to her home...year after year, its authentic design and exquisite workmanship will mark her as a clever hostess. Later, she can match and add to her first place-settings, secure in the knowledge that her Gorham Sterling will always grow in beauty.


The Modern Way to buy sterling is to match and add in units of place-settings—each consisting of six pieces. Place-settings about $23.00 (Fed. tax incl.), depending on which of the twelve distinctive Gorham patterns you choose.

"to love... and to cherish"
WE’VE CAPTURED THE MOOD OF **Spring**...

You’ll find real inspiration in this charming new collection of Mead & Montague 48” fabrics, roller-printed in fine vat colors. Choose from a wide selection of gifted patterns that will lend brightness and cheer to your home... ideal for slip covers, upholstery, draperies and other uses.

Ask to see Mead & Montague Decorative Fabrics at leading stores!

MEAD & MONTAGUE, 315 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16
With a May-morning freshness that's modern...
yet true in tradition to French Provincial
New Bedrooms for Old!

Wonderful things will happen when you refurnish with Hampshire ... your delight at the way the pieces adapt to space limitations ... your thrill with the result—a much cheerier room! You'll own fine furniture that makes living easier and that you'll never get tired of. Choose combinations you like best ... cloud-soft beds with convenient night table ... vanity with full serpentine front ... the Mr. & Mrs. dresser with 8 spacious drawers, each with inlaid boxwood line!

See the lovely Ivanhoe finish in genuine fiddle-back mahogany at leading furniture and department stores. Insist on the "by Drexel" brand mark.


by Drexel Furniture Company

DREXEL • NORTH CAROLINA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE
It's your Ancestral...all set for an entertaining summer

Choose and use and cherish this new Viking glass. It's at home on happy tables. There's the dignity of yesterday in the memories it brings. Ancestral's bright, clean sparkle is smart good taste today.

Select your stemware and your entire setting in Ancestral - for formal or friendly good times.

Ancestral is practical glassware, priced right. The stores you like are featuring it now. Make your own complete selection today, from their open stock.

There's a place in your home for Treasured American Glass from Ancestral.

VIKING GLASS COMPANY
New Martinsville, West Virginia
In New Orleans, where hospitality is a gracious tradition... and everywhere, National Sterling is part of the pleasure we share for friendship's sake. It truly graces every occasion for there is no finer solid silver. A timeless sense of beauty created these designs, a pride of craftsmanship wrought them, and for enduring use they were finished with exquisite care. Everywhere, National Sterling is a national tradition, a treasured possession, a magnificent gift.

National Sterling presents a group of distinguished patterns in five-piece place settings and all accessory pieces for complete service. Ask to see them at fine jewelers and silver departments.

**Vieux Carré—New Orleans**
There's a Restful Look To Modern Furniture That's Wise for Your Office, Charming for Your Home

These clean-lined California Professional pieces are scaled to fit handsomely in small areas, to suit a decorating scheme of practical office precision or easy informality. So, you'll find them most sensible for rooms that serve a double purpose. In the group there are desks and chairs, sectional pieces, wall units and correlated occasional furniture and lamps. All are well made, finished in soft-toned Sand Tan or Mist Gray on staunch ash wood.

Bloomingdale's Modern Furniture, 5th Floor
HOUSE & GARDEN

Announces

REGIONAL AWARDS IN ARCHITECTURE

for

THE BEST HOUSE DESIGNS

in the four major sections of the United States

Regional differences in climate, building materials, topography and local traditions call for varied architectural solutions. In recognition of this fact, House & Garden is offering awards to architects in four geographical divisions for houses which are the best expression of each region. This program is of first-rank importance to House & Garden readers. It is designed to bring you not only the best houses—small, medium and large—throughout the entire country, but also the houses best suited to the region in which you live. It is of vital interest to prospective home-builders and to everyone with a stake in the home-building industry.

A TOTAL OF $2800 IN PRIZES

will be divided among the four geographical regions:

4 First Prizes of $500 each
4 Second Prizes of $200 each
5 Honorable Mentions in each region

The architect of the first prize-winning house in each region will be invited to design for House & Garden a house suitable for that region.

Geographical Areas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EAST</th>
<th>SOUTH</th>
<th>MIDWEST</th>
<th>WEST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELIGIBILITY: This competition is open to any architect or professional architectural designer practicing in the United States. Non-professionals are not eligible.
CLOSING DATE: January 31, 1949. Entry blanks and further information will be sent on request. Address inquiries to Architectural Editor, House & Garden, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York.
The new spirit in homes is nowhere so apparent as in its windows.

Fresh air and sunshine enter the home.

Through the broad expanses of today's windows come the cooling breezes and cheering sun as homes look to the outdoors for new freedom and zest.

Outdoor beauty is caught and framed.

Transparent walls—snugly weathertight.

Window ideas are ready for you... as you plan the home of your dreams.

Mail This For Free Literature
Andersen Corporation
Bayport, Minnesota

Gentlemen:
Send literature on Andersen WINDOWWALLS.

Name
Address
City Zone
State
Garbage nuisance ended by new kitchen appliance that shreds food waste and washes it down the drain

Picture your home—rid forever of garbage.

Picture your family—safer, healthier because you've banished the garbage can, breeder of germs and disease.

Picture the ease, convenience and cleanliness—with all food waste disposed of electrically, right down the sink drain.

Make yours the most modern, most sanitary of kitchens. Install the amazing General Electric Disposall—and forget you ever heard of garbage!

1. A simple appliance, hiding under and fitting most any sink. The Disposall has capacity enough for an average family's food waste from any one meal.

2. Once all food waste, even rinds and bones, is scraped into drain, you lock protecting sink drain cover. Clean, flushing water enters opening in cover!

3. Disposall starts automatically as cold water is turned on. Food waste is shredded into tiny particles, flushed into sewer or septic tank.

4. Drains are kept clean by the Disposall's swirling action. Food waste is disposed of—forgotten. This is the modern, easy, sanitary way!

5. We can hear you now, agreeing with other Disposall users who say: "It's one kitchen appliance I'd never give up." "So clean . . . so sanitary."

For the perfect laborsaving combination, the Disposall can be teamed up with a General Electric Dishwasher in a complete Electric Sink! General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

DISPOSALL
DISPOSALL MEANS GOOD-BY TO GARBAGE AUTOMATICALLY!

*General Electric's registered trade-mark for its food-waste disposal appliance.

GENERAL ELECTRIC
all new crane sinks can be equipped with the disposall*

Your kitchen deserves a high quality Crane sink, and the complete Crane line includes sinks in a wide variety of styles and sizes to meet any kitchen requirement—any preference—any budget limitation.

All Crane sinks can be supplied with the General-Electric Disposall that grinds up kitchen wastes to a pulp and flushes them down the drain, freeing you from the dreaded task of garbage disposal.

See the Crane-G.E. Franchised Dealer in your community. He can supply you with a modern Crane sink equipped with a General-Electric Disposall and explain the many convenient, labor-saving features. His expert installation will assure you years of trouble-free service.

GENERAL ELECTRIC DISPOSALL
With the General Electric Disposall, there is no cleaning out sink strainers—no wrapping soggy packages of garbage.

CRANE SUNNYDAY SINK
5-80 The Sunnyday Sink equipped with swinging mixing spout, Dial-eze finger-tip control, retractable hose spray.

CRANE CO., GENERAL OFFICES: 836 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.
PLUMBING AND HEATING • VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE
NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTION THROUGH BRANCHES, WHOLESALERS, PLUMBING AND HEATING DEALERS
How to enchant a bride

• Give her a gift she'll treasure for years to come!

A beautiful Quaker Lace Cloth. Designed with charming old-world feeling... giving a gracious air to meals... adding unusual interest to table settings.

Wonderfully practical too! They spot-clean easily... take countless launderings... wear almost forever! And...

Quaker Lace Cloths are so modestly priced, you'll want one for yourself, as well as for your favorite bride.

Quaker Lace Cloths

Pattern No. 7570  U. S. Des. Pat. No. 146583

QUAKER LACE COMPANY • Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Sales Office: 330 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.
Women with a sense of style prefer Firth.

WOOLTURF... Firth's brilliant, textured broadloom carpet... with a long bouclé pile of imported wool which minimizes shedding, retards soiling. So easy to clean by ordinary household methods including vacuuming. In five contemporary colors: oyster shell white (as shown), sunniblue, frosted mint green, corn silk gold, French gray.

Rugs Firth Carpets New York: 295 Fifth Avenue
When "Art" has a great big "A"—Cezanne, Renoir or young modern—Kencork serves superbly: highlighting high art by the subtle flattery of its glowing tans and golden browns. When "art" means beauty in decoration—rich drapes, fine furniture and accessories—Kencork floors and walls add the final touch of elegance. Kencork emphasizes the beauty of everything else. But Kencork doesn't stop there. Kencork tiles, made only of natural cork, make living pleasanter because they are so resilient underfoot—so comfortable, so quiet. And Kencork is practical, too—it insulates your rooms, means less slipping, lasts a lifetime. With all these luxurious advantages, Kencork probably costs much less than you imagine. Ask your decorator, your architect, or your floor merchant about Kencork—or write us for a copy of the informative booklet.

David E. Kennedy, Inc., 60 Second Ave., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.
Breakfast by the pool... a California custom that has caught the American imagination. Jacksons can help create in your home, too, the sense of spaciousness and casual, easy comfort that the Californian type of decoration contributes to modern living. Wrought iron furniture by Lightfoot Studios. Pool by Paddock.
STRADIVARI... inspired by the genius and mystery in the art of the great master. Like the classic forms of sculpture, STRADIVARI has "Third Dimension Beauty"... loveliness in front, in profile, in back... the quality of silvercrafting found only in Wallace Sterling. Other "Third Dimension Beauty" designs include Grand Colonial, Rose Point, Sir Christopher, Grande Baroque. Six-piece place settings from $27 to $35, according to pattern.


WALLACE STERLING
For you who cherish the ever-inspiring beauty of the 18th Century, Kindel of Grand Rapids reproduces the choicest originals. Skillfully crafted from Honduras mahogany, each piece is richly hand-finished for subtle beauty of tone. Kindel reproductions will harmonize perfectly with your finest antiques.
Spacious and slumberful as a heavenly cloud and as long and wide as your dreams...
"The Venetian" • Hale’s beds are extra long.. extra wide... and so extra luxurious. Stretch out, curl up, sleep in any direction... no margins of length or width will curb your freedom. Furthermore, Hale’s will create a bed to your own specifications. 37 wondrous headboard designs to choose from. • Simmons extra-size Beautyrest mattresses over heavy-coil, separate box springs. Over-size blankets, sheets and spreads.

the width and length is Hale’s Beds

the rest is yours!

Hale’s Beds, 605 Fifth Avenue (at 49th Street) New York
MAY, 1948

BEAUTIFUL SETS OF

Color PRINTS

TO ENRICH YOUR HOME

These fine, full-color reproductions of famous engravings and lithographs add richness,
gaiety, and interest to every room. Here is an expert's selection of outstanding pictures
with lasting appeal. Extremely attractive and tasteful when framed in pairs, or groups
of fours and sizes. Perfect gift for art-lovers, hostesses, new homes.

YACHTING PRINTS
A beautiful series of 4 hand-colored prints depicting
scenes from the famous International Cup yacht races,
with the thrill and action of Yachts in full sail, they will
blend perfectly in your home, office or any interior.

$602
19" x 21" $10.00 set

OLD PARIS—A series of 6 hand-colored
prints illustrating typical 18th Century Parisian
character studies. #304A
9"x12" $4.95 set

CHINESE—Set of 6 hand-colored Chinese
moderns in delicate pastel tones. That "something extra" for your rooms.
#302B
9"x12" $4.95 set

CURRIER & IVES—Americana at its best! 8 speci-
ally selected colorful prints at an unusually low
price. Hand colored.
#301C
12"x16" $7.50 set

SONG BIRDS—Richly colored set of 8 song
birds by J. Gould, famous bird artist. Per-
fact forRare grouping.
#503B
9"x12" $4.95 set

FRUITS—Set of 6 exquisitely hand-
colored Fruit Prints, in opulent,
eye-appealing colors and tones.
#304A
10"x12" $6.00 set

LA MODE ILLUSTREE—Lovely for
Milady's room. A set of 6 charming
19th Century French Fashion subjects.
#220A
11"x13½" $4.95 set

CRESTE-ANDOVER CO.

205 EAST 85th STREET • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

CAMELILLAS—This set of 6 hand-
colored beautiful camellia prints
will add distinction to your rooms.
#107A
9"x12" $4.95 set

#107B
6"x8" $3.50 set

TAVERNS—You'll be delighted with this set
of 6 Old English Tavern Prints. Rich in tone,
quality and subject matter.
#208A
13¾"x16½" $6.00 set

#208B
9"x11" $3.50 set

FISHING—A delightfully humorous series
of 5 classic fishing scenes... caricatures
enlarged from Old English engravings.
#303C
10¾"x12½" $6.00 set

PREVOST FLOWERS—An unusual selec-
tion of 6 floral prints by Prevost.
Coloring and composition are superb.
#306A
9¾"x12½" $7.95 set

#306B
16"x20" $10.00 set

USE HANDY ORDER FORM

Antique Florals—Round modern floral prints will
corporate beauty to your home. #207A
9"x12" $4.95 set

#207B
6"x8" $3.50 set

CRIES OF LONDON—A fine set
of 6 old English engravings depicting
the colorful street-vendors of
19th Century London.
#306A
8½"x11½" $2.95 set

HUMMING BIRDS—A brilliant color-
colored set of 6 Gould Humming
Birds... soft tones deftly blended
to create an ethereal air.
#301A
10¾"x12½" $4.95 set

CHINESE MODERN—Sat of 6 hand-colored
Chinsie moderns in delicate pastel tones. That "something extra"
for your rooms.
#302B
9"x12" $4.95 set

LA MODE ILLUSTREE—Lovely for
Milady's room. A set of 6 charming
19th Century French Fashion subjects.
#220A
11½"x13½" $4.95 set

CRESTE-ANDOVER COMPANY

205 EAST 85th STREET • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE

STATE

I enclose □ Check □ Money Order totaling for payment in full.

DEPT. NO. HG-66

205 East 85th Street, New York 28, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Please send me POSTPAID the set (or sets) of prints which I have
checked below:

□ 106A Prevost Flowers $1.95 □ 208A English Taverns $6.00
□ 106B Prevost Flowers $3.00 □ 208D La Mode Illustrée $6.00
□ 107A Camellias $4.95 □ 301A Humming Birds $4.95
□ 107B Camellias $5.00 □ 301B Chinese Moderns $4.95
□ 111A Carrier & Ives $7.50 □ 302C Fishing Caricatures $6.00
□ 111C Carrier & Ives $3.95 □ 304A Fruits $6.00
□ 206A "Cries of London" $2.95 □ 404A Old Paris $4.95
□ 207B Antique Florals $4.95 □ 503B Song Birds $4.95
□ 207D Antique Florals $3.50 □ 503C Song Birds $3.50
□ 208A English Taverns $3.50 □ 602 Yachting Prints $10.00

All Prints Shipped Postpaid!
All merchandise shown on these pages, editorially or in advertisements, may be ordered by writing directly to stores. Most prefer not to handle c.o.d.'s, so please enclose check or money order. All firms, except those selling personalized services, agree to refund full price of any item returned by unsatisfied readers.

Folding muffin stand, hand-made by a skilled cabinet-maker, is definitely in the heirloom category. Interesting to posterity will be your initials and date of purchase burned underneath. Of solid mahogany with satinwood inlay, 31 1/2" tall, shelves, 9". $45 exp. col. Tover Signature Pieces, 14 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Aristocratic in design, these sterling beaters are classics, copied from originals by Mr. Revere of Boston. His clients probably didn't drink Old Fashioneds from them—but you will. Use them, too, as individual vases. 3" tall, $25 each; $300 a dozen including tax and postage from Firestone & Parson, 344 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

STERLING SILVER

Always a charming possession or perfect gift for showers, weddings, bridge prizes or anniversaries. Guaranteed unweighted Sterling Silver with decorative Bedroom borders. Offered now at unusual price.

2 1/2" CIGARETTE URN $4.50

2 1/2" ASH TRAY $2.50

BOTH FOR ONLY $6.75

Send money order or check — No C. O. D.'s.

POCKET ALARM WATCH

You'll never be late with this alarm watch to remind you of appointments. Your favorite radio program, waken you when traveling and keep good time for you every day. Pleasant bell alarm. Luminous dial. Black enamel hands. Excellent gift for that friend or mate who is always late. Youngsters 6 to 12 will love it.

Send 25c for new booklet "True", with clock and barometer catalog.

HOUSE & GARDEN
AROUND

Robin Hood is a jaunty figure clad in Lincoln green, he has real leather boots and carries a trusty bow and quiver of arrows. One of the Paquita dolls, which children prize as toys and doll connoisseurs regard as collectors' items, he is hand-carved and hand-painted. 10 1/2" tall, $8 ppd. from Marshall Field, Chicago 90, Ill.

New England stoneware jam pots or bean bakers (they're oven-proof) are hand-fashioned and hand-decorated in typical designs. Schooner, Sugar Maple, Apple and "Sacred Cod." Each is signed by the artist, Knesseth Denisons, $1.75 postpaid, $2 W. of Miss. from Frances Hall Perrins, Westford, Massachusetts.

A portrait of your puppy hand-engraved on copper and set in a beautiful natural or ivory-finished frame, makes a handsome wall decoration, tray or table top. 17" sq. Specify breed and dog's name. $12.50. Trays also come with Old English initials, same price. With folding stand 22" high, $17.50 ppd. Henry W. Longfellow Studio, Weston 93, Mass.

LEWIS & CONGER SPRING CATALOG ready for you

32 pages—over 250 items shown—mail coupon below

Drip-Proof,
Toasted Sandwiches

Your favorite "filling" spread on bread, can be sealed in Toas-Tite and toasted over stove or grate fire, to make a delicious, piping hot, drip-proof sandwich—or even fruit tart! Aluminum with wood handles, 3.00

Lewis & Conger
Ave. of Americas at 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.
VAn 6-2200

Drip-Proof, Toasted Sandwiches

Your favorite "filling" spread on bread, can be sealed in Toas-Tite and toasted over stove or grate fire, to make a delicious, piping hot, drip-proof sandwich—or even fruit tart! Aluminum with wood handles, 3.00

LEWIS & CONGER
Ave. of Americas at 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.
VAn 6-2200
Pennsylvania DOWER CHESTS

- authentic reproductions
- fine cabinetwork
- hand-painted with hand-mixed paints
- your satisfaction guaranteed.

Each chest displays good Pennsylvania folk art, with colors beautifully softened as in the 18th Century originals at the Metropolitan Museum. Designs include traditional symbols — unicorns, pomegranate, tulip and hex signs. Dimensions 48" by 19" wide.

(A) Full color design on black, red, dark green or white, all antiqued ........................................... $160

(B) Two drawers. Background black, red, green or white, all antiqued ........................................... $150

(C) Norman Conquest of England from Bayeux Tapestry, in full glorious color, background antiqued black, red, or green. Beautiful center of interest for your library .............................................. $200

Fine hand-decorated pieces to order. Professional inquiries invited.

By courtesy of the Metropolitan Museum of Art

SHOPPING

Plastic tobacco pouch, made of clear Lucite, enables owner to see when it should be refilled. Catch flicks back so pipe can be filled easily and quickly without spilling tobacco crumbs on furniture or rugs. Rigid construction keeps tobacco from crumbling or powdering, $1.95 postpaid. Foster Products, 257 4th Ave., N. Y. 10.

Stubby copper lamp, an original design, suitable for desk or bedside table, is hand-finished, has a six inch shaft and an American walnut base that blends well with the copper color. With single socket for clamp-on shade, it's 13" overall. Without shade, $15.50, with bronze shade, $17 ppd. Yard Lamps, Box 111, Stonington, Connecticut.

Portable incinerator rolls to grass or weeds to be burned, which is speedier and less strenuous than hauling them to fire. Also good for collecting refuse, it dumps easily. Sturdy, all-metal, welded construction. Pan below hopper catches ashes, protects lawn. 6' over-all, 3' 2" high. $69.50 exp. col. County Iron Works, Ellendale Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.

The Champ Against Damp

Waterproofing your library $200
Antiqued $150

Beautiful center of interest for antiqued black, red, or green. Damask style on black, red, green or white, all full glorious color, background antiqued black, red, or green. The perfect antique for your library. $200

A good Head for Money!

Mechanical elephant bank.

This pink elephant, when his tail is pushed down, automatically clutches the coin you've placed in his trunk, and tosses it into his forehead for safe keeping. Maybe money goes to his head—but, it's a good thing for you! Coins may be removed without any trouble, and elephant is put together quickly for new saving. 5" x 8". Entirely metal. $2.75 postpaid.

Order Your DRIZAIRE Today

"The Champ Against Damp"

Pioneer Chemical Works, Inc.
940 N. Delaware Avenue
Philadelphia 23, Pennsylvania

Express Collect. No C.O.D.'s please

Present Perfect

Be sure to save your next wedding invitation because it plays a star role in your gift to the bride. Send it to us and we will mount it on either an antiqued white and gold metal waste basket, $25; pie crust tray, or in a 1" heavy gold antiqued moulding ready for hanging. Each piece is lacquered for permanence.

$8.50 each, postpaid

PAGE & BIDDLE, INC.
21 Station Road
Haverford, Pa.
**Cigarette dispenser** holds 10 packages—a full carton—insures against the "all out" panic and filled, it is a comforting sight to see hanging on the wall. In antique pine finish, with appropriate verse, "Tobacco is a dirty weed, I like it..." $1.50 ppd. Krebs' Town Shop, 45 Broad St., Westerly, R. I.

Distinctly his, a sterling silver belt buckle made up of three square initials is a smart something to give a man for the slack, casual season. $13. Two-letter cuff links to match, $13 a pair. Prices include tax and postage. Black Starr & Gorham, 594 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, New York.

**Goodgroomers.** The Hughes military brush set of mock tortoise shell has bristles made of sturdy nylon, stimulates circulation as well as giving a nice thorough brushing. Well shaped for a good hand grip, they come with a comb in a handsome presentation box, $7.50 from Lord & Taylor, 424 5th Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

**A versatile OCCASIONAL TABLE, PLANT STAND, or UTILITY CABINET** for child's room. Hand made of mellow brown antiqued Knotty Pine. Complete your needlepoint in half the usual time with this revolutionary loom! Little blocking is needed...beginner's work becomes expert. Handmade of lacquered Oregon fir with stainless steel stitching bar; loom accommodates canvases 22" wide (larger sizes to order). Simple instructions enclosed. Order now! C. W. Morse, Express prep'd. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s $7.95

**The Complete Set** 2 CUPS - 2 SAUCERS - 2 HANGERS

Add 25¢ for postage) (In Ohio add 3¢ sales tax)

**The Cup That Cheers—Your Walls**

Beautifully designed from the graceful turnings of an old Colonial spinning wheel...arms are a replica of those used on an original Boston rocker. Finish is hand rubbed in honey maple or mahogany. Floral coveing in soft rose, blue, natural or gold. Also available in striped sateen in red, green or blue. Made of New England birch and rock maple. $19.05 each, express collect. 2 for $38.50 express collect. Send check or money order to ASHBURNHAM ASSOCIATES Box 191 Ashburnham, Mass.

Each $5.50 or $10.00 the set Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s

**California Ceramic**

Beautifully hand painted and expertly crafted—The colorful Chinese boy and girl vine holders will brighten and add charm to any room. Available in a combination of rose and black or two toned green. State Choice. Boy is 10" high, girl slightly less. Use soil or water—easily hung on wall.

**TRANSPARENT PRODUCTS CO., INC.**

**NO. C.O.D.'S** ESTABLISHED 1935

Dept. N61, 324 East 24th Street, New York, N. Y.

**C. W. MORSE**

4425 Matthew Street, St. Louis 20, Mo.

**Ellison's**

**Box 264** Orange, N.J.

**VINEYARD HAVEN CHAIR**

Beautifully designed from the graceful turnings of an old Colonial spinning wheel...arms are a replica of those used on an original Boston rocker. Finish is hand rubbed in honey maple or mahogany. Floral coveing in soft rose, blue, natural or gold. Also available in striped sateen in red, green or blue. Made of New England birch and rock maple. $19.05 each, express collect. 2 for $38.50 express collect. Send check or money order to ASHBURNHAM ASSOCIATES Box 191 Ashburnham, Mass.

**Water Bench**

**from ENGLAND**

A Beautiful Wedding Gift

Four-Piece Silver Plated TEA & COFFEE SET

Made in Sheffield, England, the Home of Master Craftsmen

**PRICE** $800 Free jet, tax included.

Cash, Check or Money Order

Quantity Limited

Money refunded in full if dissatisfied and returned within 10 days.

16 West 55th St.

**VEIGH**

N. Y. 19, N. Y.

**California Ceramic**

Beautifully hand painted and expertly crafted—The colorful Chinese boy and girl vine holders will brighten and add charm to any room. Available in a combination of rose and black or two toned green. State Choice. Boy is 10" high, girl slightly less. Use soil or water—easily hung on wall.

Each $5.50 or $10.00 the set Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s

**Ellison's**

**Box 264** Orange, N.J.

**WATER BENCH**

A versatile OCCASIONAL TABLE, PLANT STAND, or UTILITY CABINET for child's room. Hand made of mellow brown antiqued Knotty Pine. Complete your needlepoint in half the usual time with this revolutionary loom! Little blocking is needed...beginner's work becomes expert. Handmade of lacquered Oregon fir with stainless steel stitching bar; loom accommodates canvases 22" wide (larger sizes to order). Simple instructions enclosed. Order now! C. W. Morse, Express prep'd. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s $7.95

**TRANSPARENT PRODUCTS CO., INC.**

NO. C.O.D.'S

ESTABLISHED 1935

Dept. N61, 324 East 24th Street, New York, N. Y.

**C. W. MORSE**

4425 Matthew Street, St. Louis 20, Mo.

**Ellison's**

**Box 264** Orange, N.J.
SHIPPING AROUND

A lucky opener in the shape of a horseshoe has a replica horseshoe nail for a handle. May also be used as a paper weight or ice crusher. Of cast bronze with highly polished chrome finish, it's $2.50. In natural bronze with tumbled finish, $1. Postpaid from De Witt's Country Store, 111 Main Street, New Canaan, Conn.

Chippendale styled and lastingly lovely, these oval dishes are perfect in the large size for candy or nuts; in the small for ash trays or individual nut or candy servers. Heavily silver plated on copper, the 8" x 6½" size is $5, post. 35c; 4½" x 3½", $3 a pair, post. 25c per pair. Garfield & Co., 1727 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

(Continued on page 43)
COLOR HARMONY for your dining room...

Imagine the muted red of this lovely Victoria-pattern Syracuse China in a room with a leaf green carpet, walls of antique yellow, a touch of yellow on the chair pads, and an echo of green in the drapes. Or blue used with white, warmed by high-lights of Victoria red! By all means, consider your china pattern when selecting a color scheme for your dining room. And whatever the color you choose, Syracuse China has a harmonizing or contrasting accent in a pattern with exactly the period influence you seek. Just ask your favorite store.
Decorating dreams become beautifully real when you use Kandell chintz. There are patterns of great distinction for traditional tastes, daring designs for modernists, gay motifs for informal rooms and children's rooms. There are fascinating color combinations, too, on fine-woven "Everglaze" cloth with a lustrous washable finish. All this at a price that means you can have magnificent Kandell chintz in every room! Full 36 inch width, from $1.49 a yard.
Smart way
to create spaciousness...

Raleigh Embossed Wilton in shell and scroll leaf patterns will give your room that spacious look.

Mohawk rugs and carpets
A KITCHEN AS individual AS YOUR SIGNATURE!

St. Charles
CUSTOM BUILT OF STEEL

Unique...exclusively yours...will be your St. Charles Kitchen, custom built just for you. How can you tell if a kitchen is custom built? Look at the counter. Is it continuous, including the sink? If an L or U shape, does it extend around the corner without seam or crack? In the kitchen above even the range is built-in. Notice also the gracefully rounded end. Other things to watch for are the special purpose storage units found only in St. Charles Kitchens. Naturally, such a kitchen can't be made from stock units...by getting some units now, and adding more later. Your St. Charles Kitchen will be made as a whole, after you approve the design. Even the finish is from one batch of enamel, sprayed and baked on every part at the same time for color uniformity. Your St. Charles dealer is a specialist in custom kitchens—to assure you the finest you can get for the money you invest.

SEND FOR COLORFUL NEW BOOK

"Your Kitchen...and You." Shows complete kitchens from photographs...pictures every St. Charles unit and accessory. Send 10 cents to cover the cost of mailing and handling. Tell us if you plan to build or remodel soon. Address St. Charles Manufacturing Co., 1683 Dean Street, St. Charles, Illinois.

THE QUALITY NAME IN KITCHENS
It's exciting... it's easy... it's fun, to make over your kitchen (or any other room in your house) with Sloane Quality Linoleum Products to help you!

Brilliant inlaid linoleum like the flagstone or Marbletone patterns above — so color perfect you can immediately see the difference — with colors that can't be scuffed off or worn away... always bright as new!

Glorious patterns and designs in inexpensive Printed-Enamel will thrill you, too... for this hard-wearing, heavy weight floor covering—in rugs or by-the-yard (as shown in the striking blue and red kitchen) — gives you the newest, smartest decorator colors at the lowest cost.

There's Koroseal, too, the miracle plastic... in breathtaking colored tiles... and in practical cove base—to stand every test of wear and weather. And Asphalt Tile... sturdy... long-wearing... inexpensive.

Yes, in Sloane Quality Linoleum Products—recognized for their better design and truer color—you'll find just the floor... just the pattern... just the color for every room in your house!

See your Sloane Dealer now for his famous design and color service. Look for his sign in every town!
She lives in St. Louis
She sleeps in UTICA

He sleeps in Utica Beauticale Sheets. She loves their luxurious smoothness.

For these are not ordinary percales. They are BEAUTICALE —crowning achievement of Utica's one hundred years of textile craftsmanship. Better because they are made of expertly blended cottons, combed to a texture of enduring loveliness.

No wonder fastidious women prefer the luxury of Utica Beauticale Sheets. Regardless of price ... you can buy nothing finer.

Write for your copy of the free booklet, "Beauty Secrets from Your Linen Closet." Utica & Mohawk Cotton Mills, Inc., Dept. HG-7, 55 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.
SHOPPING AROUND

A miniature huskiness complete with new arrival for a doll-house nursery, is beautifully handmade and perfect down to the last detail. Wood frame on wheels holds real basket; hood and skirt are pink or blue eyelet batiste. 4" doll is dressed in diaper and flannel-etette wrapper. $4.95 plus 15c post. Skylight Studio, Rye, N.Y.

Fireplace fan of gilt corrugated paper is an effective decoration for your hearth during the summer. It creates a tidy effect and discourages use of the empty fireplace as a wastebasket. 12" x 26" wide, simple to set on the andirons. It is $3.85 postpaid from The Handwork Shop, 264 Boylston St., Boston 16, Massachusetts.

Krumkake, a Scandinavian delicacy, can be made on this special iron which turns out the light flaky wafers with no effort at all. Of aluminum with durable handles, it is easy to keep clean. Fits any standard burner. Baking surface 5" in diam. Recipes included, $4.95 pidd. Rustad Co., 1309 W. Iowa Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.

PHILLIP R. WHITE
PORTABLE DRIVING RANGE
A gift to delight Father on his "DAY"
or any golfer any day. You can swing away indoors or out, rain or shine. Captive ball snaps back to teed position. No damage to carpet or lawn. Imagines a 200 yd. drive right in your living room! Unbelievable? Try it!

TOAST GLASSES
These exquisite little celebration toast glasses add the perfect touch to every happy occasion. Set them in cakes, pastries, appetizers, or any table decoration to lend a piquant and buoyant air to your celebration. Each toast glass holds 1/4 ounce of any beverage. An ideal gift or possession. $3 for the dozen. Prepaid. Write to:
MAUDE B. MAY CO.
2038 E. 71st Street Dept. K CHICAGO 49, ILL.

BRIDGE SET
PERMANENT FINISH ORGANDY HAND PAINTED IN OILS
Lovely to behold, delightful to use. Beautifully decorated in a rich floral design, this bridge set will stay crisp and colorful. Complete washing instructions included. Size 36 by 36 inches with four matching napkins. White, Yellow or Blue. Give second color choice.
No C.O.D.'s please POSTPAID
LADY JANE STUDIOS
P. O. Box 252, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

The Perfect Gift for Father!

HARPER DOUBLE BARREL PIPE
Brings new pleasure to pipe smoking! No matter how pipe is tilted, no distasteful liquid can ever reach the smoker's mouth. Lower reservoir chamber traps all condensed juices. Aroma of last puff as flavorful as the first. Beautifully grained imported briar bowl. Easy to clean. Feather light!
Only $10.00 postpaid. Send check or money order today!
(In Illinois add 2% Sales Tax)

MAY, 1948

Name Please?
Put a handsome, solid brass name plate on your door for its convenience, distinction and dignity. Sized for reading without specs, highly polished, beveled edged, 2" X 43/4", comes complete with screws and costs a trifling $2.98. postage paid. Send check or m. o. (no C. O. D.) and print clearly name you wish engraved.

UNIVERSAL ENGRAVING CO.
221 Columbus Ave. Boston 16, Mass.

Krumkake, a Scandinavian delicacy, can be made on this special iron which turns out the light flaky wafers with no effort at all. Of aluminum with durable handles, it is easy to keep clean. Fits any standard burner. Baking surface 5" in diam. Recipes included, $4.95 pidd. Rustad Co., 1309 W. Iowa Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.

PORTABLE DRIVING RANGE
A gift to delight Father on his "DAY"
or any golfer any day. You can swing away indoors or out, rain or shine. Captive ball snaps back to teed position. No damage to carpet or lawn. Imagines a 200 yd. drive right in your living room! Unbelievable? Try it!

MAUDE B. MAY CO.
2038 E. 71st Street Dept. K CHICAGO 49, ILL.

BRIDGE SET
PERMANENT FINISH ORGANDY HAND PAINTED IN OILS
Lovely to behold, delightful to use. Beautifully decorated in a rich floral design, this bridge set will stay crisp and colorful. Complete washing instructions included. Size 36 by 36 inches with four matching napkins. White, Yellow or Blue. Give second color choice.
No C.O.D.'s please POSTPAID
LADY JANE STUDIOS
P. O. Box 252, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

The Perfect Gift for Father!

HARPER DOUBLE BARREL PIPE
Brings new pleasure to pipe smoking! No matter how pipe is tilted, no distasteful liquid can ever reach the smoker's mouth. Lower reservoir chamber traps all condensed juices. Aroma of last puff as flavorful as the first. Beautifully grained imported briar bowl. Easy to clean. Feather light!
Only $10.00 postpaid. Send check or money order today!
(In Illinois add 2% Sales Tax)

MAY, 1948

Name Please?
Put a handsome, solid brass name plate on your door for its convenience, distinction and dignity. Sized for reading without specs, highly polished, beveled edged, 2" X 43/4", comes complete with screws and costs a trifling $2.98. postage paid. Send check or m. o. (no C. O. D.) and print clearly name you wish engraved.

UNIVERSAL ENGRAVING CO.
221 Columbus Ave. Boston 16, Mass.

Krumkake, a Scandinavian delicacy, can be made on this special iron which turns out the light flaky wafers with no effort at all. Of aluminum with durable handles, it is easy to keep clean. Fits any standard burner. Baking surface 5" in diam. Recipes included, $4.95 pidd. Rustad Co., 1309 W. Iowa Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.

PORTABLE DRIVING RANGE
A gift to delight Father on his "DAY"
or any golfer any day. You can swing away indoors or out, rain or shine. Captive ball snaps back to teed position. No damage to carpet or lawn. Imagines a 200 yd. drive right in your living room! Unbelievable? Try it!

MAUDE B. MAY CO.
2038 E. 71st Street Dept. K CHICAGO 49, ILL.

BRIDGE SET
PERMANENT FINISH ORGANDY HAND PAINTED IN OILS
Lovely to behold, delightful to use. Beautifully decorated in a rich floral design, this bridge set will stay crisp and colorful. Complete washing instructions included. Size 36 by 36 inches with four matching napkins. White, Yellow or Blue. Give second color choice.
No C.O.D.'s please POSTPAID
LADY JANE STUDIOS
P. O. Box 252, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

The Perfect Gift for Father!

HARPER DOUBLE BARREL PIPE
Brings new pleasure to pipe smoking! No matter how pipe is tilted, no distasteful liquid can ever reach the smoker's mouth. Lower reservoir chamber traps all condensed juices. Aroma of last puff as flavorful as the first. Beautifully grained imported briar bowl. Easy to clean. Feather light!
Only $10.00 postpaid. Send check or money order today!
(In Illinois add 2% Sales Tax)

MAY, 1948

Name Please?
Put a handsome, solid brass name plate on your door for its convenience, distinction and dignity. Sized for reading without specs, highly polished, beveled edged, 2" X 43/4", comes complete with screws and costs a trifling $2.98. postage paid. Send check or m. o. (no C. O. D.) and print clearly name you wish engraved.

UNIVERSAL ENGRAVING CO.
221 Columbus Ave. Boston 16, Mass.

Krumkake, a Scandinavian delicacy, can be made on this special iron which turns out the light flaky wafers with no effort at all. Of aluminum with durable handles, it is easy to keep clean. Fits any standard burner. Baking surface 5" in diam. Recipes included, $4.95 pidd. Rustad Co., 1309 W. Iowa Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.

PORTABLE DRIVING RANGE
A gift to delight Father on his "DAY"
or any golfer any day. You can swing away indoors or out, rain or shine. Captive ball snaps back to teed position. No damage to carpet or lawn. Imagines a 200 yd. drive right in your living room! Unbelievable? Try it!

MAUDE B. MAY CO.
2038 E. 71st Street Dept. K CHICAGO 49, ILL.
Sterling for your tea-table

Modern reproductions of fine antique silver pieces: the hot-water kettle, stand and lamp in sterling silver, 200.00. Tea-strainer and stand, 37.00. 

Prices include federal excise tax. Mail and telephone orders filled.

GEORGE JENSEN INC.
Fifth Avenue at 53rd Street • New York 22

PLACE CARD PETS

Beautiful Plastic Place Card Holders made up in eight different animals, each animal 2 ½ to 3 inches high, in twelve different colors to match any table arrangement. Ideal for birthday parties, bridge parties and bridge prizes. Packaged in a dainty pink box with transparent plastic top. Give them away as favors or place them into box and store with silverware for next party. Per box of twelve animals complete with 12 place cards: $1.25 postpaid.

FRIDGE INCLUDE FEDERAL EXCISE TAX MAIL AND TELEPHONE ORDERS FILLED.

ORDER BY MAIL AT SAVINGS!

EMBROIDERED EDGING
Swiss-type eyelet borders on fine Pima Batiste 65c YD.

Add elegance and charm to your interior decoration with this exquisite embroidered edging. Let it glorify your fine linens, flavor your curtains, pinafores and dresses. Available in powder blue, lemon, peach or white embroidery on a very fine white Pima Batiste background, laundered beautifully. Four inches in width, 65c per yard. By the yard or in bolts of 10 yards. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

PRISCILLA TEXTILE CO., 570 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY

$3.35 EACH POSTPAID

Ear Blossoms

Stones with a satiny glow bloom from a metallic center on these lovely clip-back earrings... Pink, pale blue or white centers. Write for FREE Costume Jewelry Catalog.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Refunded

ORDER BY MAIL AT SAVINGS!

SHOPPING

Carry cut flowers conveniently in a long-handled picking can. Since it is metal, it will hold water to keep them fresh. Two separate compartments prevent undue crushing. In pastel colors with flower designs, it stands 22" high. $6 express collect from Four Seasons Shop, 59 So. Idlewild, Memphis, Tennessee.

The outdoor type badminton set takes little time to set up... affords a lot of exercise in a minimum amount of space. This set includes four gut-strung racquets, the official 20-foot taped net, two weighted shuttlecocks. Complete with book of rules, only $10.95 ppd. Howard Pusch, 15 W. 55th St., New York 19.

From barn to bar. The old milking stand-bys are put to new use as cocktail accessories. Made of highly polished copper, the milk can is a cocktail shaker, 10" tall, $13.50; the little one a jigger, $3, and the pail (6" diam.) is an ice bucket, $7.50 exp. col. from Designed for Living, 131 East 57th St., N. Y. 22.

The MANCHESTER EXPRESS

Unusual Imported English replicas of old "Train Mugs"... ideal as a planter and gift for the two-cup coffee drinker.

Ear Blossoms

Stones with a satiny glow bloom from a metallic center on these lovely clip-back earrings... Pink, pale blue or white centers. Write for FREE Costume Jewelry Catalog.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Refunded

ORDER BY MAIL AT SAVINGS!
**AROUND**

**Culinary Juglets**—the man-sized, outdoor-cooking type, hold salt and pepper, oil and vinegar for seasoning with a flourish at fireplace or grill. Made of brown and cream colored pottery, they stand 5½" high, cost $2.75 a pair, post-paid. Farrell's, 1273 Grandview Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio.

**Picnic for Six**. This cup, bowl and plate combination is repeated six times for outdoor entertaining. Made of porcelain-covered lightweight steel that can take plenty of rough treatment, the 18 pieces come packed in a special carrying carton that weighs only 5 pounds when full. $4.75 a set p.p.d. from Bettina Novelties, Box 3422, Richmond Hts., Mo.

**Knee Deep in Comfort**. Gardeners wearing a pair of Airfoam rubber knee cushions will find planting and weeding a good deal more enjoyable—a lot easier on slacks and knees. There is an adjustable strap to fasten pads. $2 a pair post-paid from Malcolm's, 526 North Charles Street, Baltimore 1, Maryland.

**Baskets**—measure 10" in diameter, 12" high, %" thick wood bottom, fitted with 3 solid brass lifts. Also available in unusual and hand-finished in natural tan and burgundy leather. Made with seven ply fibre frame for great strength, covered with material that will not scuff, dry out or crack. Beautifully finished to resemble 1 1/4 inch linen. Made in Austria. There is an adjustable strap to fasten pads. $2 a pair post-paid. Mail from aturdlo'dl of Maryland. 526 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

**PICNIC FOR SIX**. This cup, bowl and plate combination is repeated six times for outdoor entertaining. Made of porcelain-covered lightweight steel that can take plenty of rough treatment, the 18 pieces come packed in a special carrying carton that weighs only 5 pounds when full. $4.75 a set p.p.d. from Bettina Novelties, Box 3422, Richmond Hts., Mo.

**Waste Basket**—measures 10" in diameter, 12" high, %" thick wood bottom, fitted with 3 solid brass lifts. Also available in unusual and hand-finished in natural tan and burgundy leather. Made with seven ply fibre frame for great strength, covered with material that will not scuff, dry out or crack. Beautifully finished to resemble 1 1/4 inch linen. Made in Austria. There is an adjustable strap to fasten pads. $2 a pair post-paid. Mail from aturdlo'dl of Maryland. 526 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

**Handsome European Post Lanterns**—are distinguished designs which lend extra warmth and dignity to your home. Made by hand of long lasting pure solid copper. Complete with glass, socket, etched chimneys, fully wired for immediate installation. A distinctive gift.

**Model 23**—Closed Top, shown left, 19½" high, 10" wide, 3" post base. Natural finish, $12.50.

**Model 21**—Large size, Open (glass) Top, shown right, 20½" high, 9½" wide, 3" post base. Natural finish, $17.00.

All models available with black finish copper, 91 additional. Send express collect. Write also for information on porch and wall lanterns, flower boxes, etc.

**Bride Gift Catalogue Ready For You**

Send for this Plummer Catalogue full of wonderful gift suggestions for the bride. Hundreds of beautiful pieces and sets in China, Crystal, Silver, Leather, etc., also rare and artistic antiques. Pictures here are: Sterling Silver Candelabrum, height 5½ in., spread 8½ in. Pair $30.00 (tax included); Lenox China in exquisite, softly colored all-over floral patterns. Parti-plate in subtle blues, greens, yellows, maroon and gold. Starter Set, $61.50. Clear ringed Lead Crystal—left "Lambing" polished clam shell cutting. Goblets, don. $10.00; champagne, $160.00; claret, $79.00. Right—"Attila" with hand cut and published etched chimney, fully etched in 1948.

**Dare Fifth Avenue's Only New York Store**

719 Fifth Avenue at 56th St., N.Y. 22

**Greet Your Guests With Colonial Post Lanterns**

These handsome copper lanterns have a distinguished design which lends extra warmth and dignity to your home. Made by hand of long lasting pure solid copper. Complete with glass, socket, etched chimneys, fully wired for immediate installation. A distinctive gift.

**Model 23**—Closed Top, shown left, 19½" high, 10" wide, 3" post base. Natural finish, $12.50.

**Model 21**—Large size, Open (glass) Top, shown right, 20½" high, 9½" wide, 3" post base. Natural finish, $17.00.

All models available with black finish copper, $1 additional. Send express collect. Write also for information on porch and wall lanterns, flower boxes, etc.

**Bay State Metal Products**

113 Houghton St., Boston, Mass.

Send Mail Orders to Box 1447, Boston 4, Mass.

**Imported From Austria**

**SCYTHE BLADE**

Made from steel of best quality, white in very thin 10 inch blade.

**$4.75**

**SHARP SICKLE**

Austrian steel with blades running deep in the handle—will give long service.

**$17.50**

**Czechoslovakian Scythe Handle**

$3.50

Ring Fasteners for Scythe

$1.25

Scythe Hammer...

$2.50

Scythe Anvil...

$2.50

Carborundum Sharpener...

$2.75

ORDER TODAY! Send cash, check or money order for full amount—and we prepare post-age. C.O.D.'s—postage extra on C.O.D. orders.

MACH CO.

Dept. 111

Czechoslovakian Importers

2553 St. Ridgeway—Chicago 23, Ill.

**ALL THIS AND ECONOMY TOO...**

$3.00

The find of any season... warm or cool. A hand-blown glass sauce bowl with ladle and grooved tray. Three-letter monogram for extra importance. It will proudly serve both hot and cold soups. Underline last initial, $3.00, add postage.
Oil for the Lamps of China
Handsome and historic polished brass
During the 19th and early 20th centuries, "Rayo" lamps were used to illuminate rooms. They were made by a New England manufacturer using the same tools and equipment as those used to make oil lamps. The "Rayo" lamps are made of solid brass and have a beautiful, well-crafted look that is sure to add character to any room.

MIRACLE PLASTIC BOWLS
Unbreakable, odorless, wonder bowls for table, kitchen, nursery, picnic. For immediate identification and personal use.

European Goose Down Filled Pillows
...for immediate identification and personal use.

Blue for Him! Rose for You!
- for immediate identification and personal use.

Protect the Baby from Pesky Insects
With warm weather on the way, keep bugs, mosquitoes, and other insects away from the baby with this netting. Beautifully hand made of rayon matoussette. Looks like a nylon netting but it really works. A necessary piece of equipment in the home as well as on camping trips. Perfect for housewives, natural for the fisherwoman. The GABE shears offer handy use.

New Novel Tie Rack
Holds up to 10 ties
Crystal clear hangar end with the dye securely and allow easy selection. Studly construction. Mahogany plastic back 15 inches long, easily installed with just two screws.

Insecticidal Oil
...for immediate identification and personal use.

Firearms with an extra long reach, were made for oversized fireplaces, enable you to tend the flame without getting too close for comfort. The fork, 52" long, and the shovel, 44" each have a large horseshoe at the bottom and pony shoes entwined for a handle. $7.50 each postpaid from the Horsehoe Forge, Lexington, Mass.

Look under the bed for storage space and make good use of it with this lightweight aluminum box. It measures 42" x 18" x 6", holds a lot of winter woollens and blankets or infrequently used silver. Slides easily and two boxes will fit under a double bed. $5.95 ea. postpaid $11.80 two.

Heavy iron, 20 pounds of it, makes a boot scraper that does not have to be permanently fastened by bolts or sunk into concrete. It has a good looking, light-weight design and black, weather-resistant finish. 15" long, 11¾" wide and 9½" high. $6.50 express collect. Detroit Mantel & Tile Co., 1431 Farmer St., Detroit, Mich.
**AROUND**

Batter mixing and pouring done with one container, eliminates dripping ladles and transferring from bowl to pitcher. Of fine handmade vitrified pottery, this bowl-pitcher holds two quarts. Colors are blue, blue-green, yellow with brown trim, gray with blue, or brown with white. $3.75 exp. col. Henry Bollman, 53 Mt. Pleasant Ave., E. Gloucester, Mass.


Indoors or outdoors, this tastefully designed wall lamp is well suited to any period decoration. Constructed of brass and copper, finished in black and brass, it has a beveled crystal glass and hinged bottom door. 11" x 7", the price is $16 express collect. Carnagey’s, 2900 Central Avenue, Tarrytown, New York.

**Plastic Refrigerator “Leftovers” For All Your Foods!**

No need to remove the lids to determine contents—each is plainly marked! Unbreakable, flexible plastic “Leftovers” each with an airtight cover.

*Oven-proof*
**“Setting Hen” POTTERY CASSEROLES**
Milky white hen with red comb and feathers on dark brown "nest". A reproduction of an old favorite. Ideal for preparing and serving Chicken à la King, Chicken Pot Pie, Chicken Salad, etc. Large one 6" long, $2.25. Individual 4" long, $1.35 each. Complete set—1 large and 6 small, $10.00

Write for free Catalogue.

**mayfair Gifts**
99-20 Metropolitan Avenue Forest Hills, N.Y.

**for TERRACE GARDEN INDOORS**

**BRASS MATCH BOX**
Elegant hand-styled match box for keeping matches safe, dry and within reach. Raised sheaf of wheat design on top. Holds box of large stick matches. A fine gift for the hostess.

$7.50 postpaid

Gwendolyn Maloney
170 E. 51 Street New York, N.Y.

This graceful but sturdy nest of wrought iron tables finished in charming WHITE or lovely POMPEIAN GREEN.

Size: top 16 1/4" x 12 1/4" Height 34 1/2" Both decorative and useful! Makes a splendid gift! Three tables complete with glass.

$37.95 Express prepaid.

No COD’s at this special price.

**House & Garden Shop**
Distinctive Wrought Iron Furnitur

**ART in IRON**

**HAND FORGED WROUGHT IRON MAIL BOX STANDARDS**

Buy Direct! SAVE up to 50% Satisfaction or your money back! 1" sq. posts, twisted 1/2" sq. bars. Beautiful small design welded on. Postal regulation height 34" when driven 6" in ground. Two 6" box-mounting bars welded on top. Only $14.95 M.O. check with order. Shipped same day freight collect. Sorry, no COD’s. Not available in Ohio.

Send 25c in coin for 36 page catalogue, ART in IRON. Over 100 distinctive wrought iron items. Includes e-z-order sheet for buying custom-made ART in IRON.

ARTCRAFT Ornamental Iron Co.
724 E. Hudson St. Columbus 11, Ohio

**The New BOBBI-RIDE**-

Now your youngsters can thrill to their own private see-saw. It whirls, it teeters. It revolves on ball bearings. Sturdily built of tubular steel, it adjusts for children of different weights. Comes in gleaming red and green with rubber hand-grips. Easily assembled. Stands 8 ft. long and approximately 2 ft. high. Use it indoors or out. It’s completely weatherproof.

$14.95 No COD’s please Shipping charges collect F.O.B. Detroit Shipping weight, 30 lbs. Dept. H-38

Howard Pusch
15 West 55th Street, New York 19, N.Y.
Compact cigarette lighter, feminine in appearance but not in temperament, lights automatically when opened. Of watch thinness, it measures only 3/4" across, fits easily into purse or pocket. Flint and wick are easily replaceable. In red, green or black enamel, $5 postpaid from The Pecks, 932 E. 50 St., Chicago, Illinois.

Ties ride right in a compact leather case that has a rod to keep them smooth and in place. There is also a pocket for handkerchiefs and another for either gloves or socks. When closed, case measures 8" x 13 1/2", is very thin and easily packed. In pigskin or cowhide, $11.95 plus 25c post. Dale, 719 5th Ave., New York 22.

A material difference puts this salad set in a class by itself. It looks like ebony, is absolutely unbreakable, non-porous, burn-proof and doesn't chip or peel, so you can use the little bowls for ash trays and the big one as a flower container. $10. bowl, 8"; 6", $1.50; spoon and fork set, 25c, add 25c post. Miles & Miles, 8032 Baxter Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y.

Now... STURDY LITTLE Dungarees
THAT WEAR AND WEAR!

"Blue Jean"—rugged 8 oz. blue denim dungarees for boys and girls 2 to 10! Just like grown-ups wear! Amazingly strong sanforized fabric for the toughest kind of indoor-outdoor wear! Cotton rivets for extra reinforcement at the four pockets. Securely anchored metal buttons. Detachable suspenders—dungarees can be worn with suspenders or belts. In sizes 5, 6, 8 and 8, $2.25 each; 2 for $4.50. Red, white and blue crew shirt by Mc- Kuen—sanforized, color-fast, with non-stretching neckband and reinforced shoulders—in sizes 3, 4, and 6, $1.65 each. Order by mail today—send check or money order. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed, of course.

NEW—COLORFUL—EXQUISITE
Fine china desk sets. Hand decorated with underglaze colors in the gayest of plaid or polka dot designs.
Senior size (shown in photo) $22.50
Junior size (in photo) $16.50
Polka dots, cobalt blue, mauve, pink, turquoise, spade brown. Enclose $1.00 for packing and postage.

SUGAR AND CREMEAR. Boston brass or copper. Tin lined to use safely, $4.95 set.

Coach Lamp. Black finished solid copper, brass trim. 15" long. 5" wide. Beryl glass. Wired. $19.75

No c.o.d. Express Collect
The Brass Mart
10 Park Place New York 7, N. Y.

COACH LAMP, LILLIAN BURNS, 5" wide. $9.75

WALL SCONCE. Silvertone brass. 9" x 5 1/4" wide. Pair of 2 branches. $7.85

Diameter 40" Height 20"
With honors in the field of graduation presents is a hat-shaped jewel box containing either a rose-gold-plated compact or an Evans pocket lighter also rose-gold-plated. What could be nicer or more apropos for the graduating student? 4½" sq., $5.50 ppd. Hampshire Gifts, 1107 Broadway, N.Y. 10.

Business or personal calling cards, printed to your specifications, come in a convenient plastic case, 2½" x 1½", which prevents crumbling or soiling. Box, monogrammed in gold, is in assorted colors. With 100 cards, $1.95; plus 75 refills, $2.25 postpaid. M. C. Flynn, 43 E. 59 St., N.Y. 22.

Chop chop. A little wooden bowl and chopper make short work of dicing vegetables, chopping nuts or cutting parsley into fine flakes. The wood is poplar, set in green, red or yellow block. Bowl is 6" in diameter, $2 postpaid from Kingman Associates Inc., 46 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

Gleaming silver-washed antimony as lovely as silver but non-tarnishable and non-taxable. The miniature Sheffield design vegetable dish is 3¼" x 4¼"—2" high—wonderful for cigarettes and "practically speaking" a different "one-some" or "two-some" but—ter dish—$2.75. The footed jewel box, a jewel in its own right, is 6" x 3¼"—2½" high, lined with velvet, lovely raised rose design on lid—$3.95. Add 15¢ postage for either box. No C.O.D. please.

Delightful gifts for Wedding or Graduation.

Farrell's • 1212 Granby Avenue • Columbus 12, Ohio

A Thoughtful Gift
A present of one or more of these lovely ornamental bronze faucets will be long remembered by any gardener. They are made to last a lifetime and are theftproof. 18 different designs to choose from, all styled by R. F. Duruex.

Catalog upon request. $8.50 plus 25¢ postage. California residents add 25¢ tax.

Mack Sales Company
54 Idoro Avenue, San Francisco 16, Calif.

Peasant...and nice!
Inspiration is Pennsylvania Dutch, obviously... and a brighter, lovelier wallpaper you've never seen. It's washable and sunfast; it comes in pale blue or warm gray. $2.50 a single roll.

Asam Brothers, Inc. 919 Arch Street Philadelphia 7

The Finest Care For Your Silver

TOMMY TURTLE WRITES LETTERS TO CHILDREN

Each week for 3 months Tommy Turtle will write a letter to each child in the family, telling the adventures of Tommy, Chiffley and their friends.//*//Letters sent every other week; no charge for additional letters. A free letter without charge.

TWIN C.O.D. Please

Home Lines
1565 First Ave., New York 28, N. Y.
ORNAMENTAL LAWN AND PORCH FURNITURE

Beautiful Grape Design (right)
Round-the-Tree Bench, 57" wide, $97.50

Beautiful Grape Design (left)
Settee, 28" wide, 29½" high, $34.35
Chairs, 22" wide, 25" high, each $21.15

Cocktail table (not shown), $16.25
Settee, 38" wide, 29½" high, $34.35

Cushions. Specify color choices: Red, Yellow, Green, Blue.

Pompeian Design
Settee, 28" wide, 29½" high, $34.35
Chairs, 22" wide, 25" high, ea. $18.25

Large Round Tree Table, 42" diameter, $35.45

Send check or money order. Shipped in strong cases. Shpg. chgs. collect.

Deduct 10% if cushions are not desired.

McDonald Burglar Bar Works,
P.O. Box 1687, Birmingham, Alabama

DAINTY BEAUTY DISPENSER FOR COLD CREAMS

Linnwood Sand Box

DAINTY BEAUTY DISPENSER

P.O. Box 1687, Birmingham, Alabama

Dandy Beauty Dispenser

HAND BLOWN

CANDYBONE LAMP BULBS

enliven every room with shimmering, romantic, dancing candlelight. Crystal sparkles every surface reflects a mellow softness that transforms each gathering into a gay, cheerful event.

Quick Delivery

Candylume Lamp Bulbs enliven every room with shimmering, romantic, dancing candlelight. Crystal sparkles every surface reflects a mellow softness that transforms each gathering into a gay, cheerful event. Make your period more beautiful with Candyboncs.

LEAD GLASS

MAYFAIR GIFTS, Inc.

39-30 Metropolitan Avenue, Forest Hills, N. Y.

WEDDING or ANNIVERSARY PLATE

Wedding bells, orange blossoms and a happy couple before the altar, all on an ivory background. A permanent reminder of that wonderful day. A gift to newlyweds that will be treasured a lifetime. 10½" diam. (In ordering give first names and date). $4.00

Shipped completely assembled and finished. An ideal decorating piece.

LE BARON BONNEY

117 Mountaine Street
Newburyport, Mass.

Shipped completely assembled and finished. An ideal decorating piece.

Write for FREE CATALOG showing other models—Schooners, Ships, Clippers—$6.50 up. Sold only by builder.

Completely Assembled

SHIP MODELS

Shimmering Flower Fantasy

in earrings and matching pin

This hand-carved, hand-painted trio captures delicate beauty encased in gem-like plastic...creating an illusion of real flowers in suspension.

SHOVING AROUND

French aphorisms such as "l'oin des yeux, près du cœur" and "à chaque oiseau son nid est beau" are inscribed on these hand-painted ash trays. Of cream porcelain, with brilliantly colored figures and designs rimming the script. The set of four, 4" square, is $4.25 post-paid from Hazel Jasper, 146 East 45th St., New York 17.

Hold the cards in special Lucite grippers, and you'll find they are not only easier to manipulate but they won't curl up at the corners and die from the strain of tense-moment clutching. Packed 4 to a box, they are $1.25 ppd. J. & M. Novelty Co., 4967 N. Kolmar Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinios.

Wreathed with flowers, breakfast for two will be invariably gay. Can't you see this fine linen set on a tete-a-tete table under an elm this summer? A handmade import, the cloth measures 15" x 24", with two napkins, $15.50. Exclusive with Leron, Inc., 745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22.

(Continued on page 55)
Like fine wine with good food...

Columbia's new Venetian Blinds are the perfect accompanying touch. Do you think "perfect" is too bold a word? Then wait until you see how the new colors (ranging from striking, to soft, to subtle), will fit almost any decorative scheme in your home. Wait until you handle one of the new Columbia Venetian Blinds, a marvel of honey-smooth mechanics. Now, every working part is completely enclosed by the handsome, dustproof headbox.

Slats are plastic-coated for easier cleaning and longer wear. Tape removal clips allow you to change tapes quickly and easily. Columbia's "Snap-Stop" won't let blinds sway in the breeze; completely automatic stop holds them in place with never a chance of slipping!

* * * *

See the new Columbia Venetian Blind in steel or aluminum slats at your local Columbia Authorized Dealer.
Dotted Marquisette and "93" Finish by Roomaker

At last! A marvelous finish that, wonder of wonders, produces dotted marquisette curtain fabrics with dots that remain fluffy even after repeated washings!

ROOMAKER "93" finish not only keeps dots fluffy, full, round and new looking, but also provides a minimum of shrinkage, crispness without starching, and easier ironing.

Doesn't that inspire your needle and thread to get to work? Make your selection of "93" finished dotted marquisette curtain fabrics in white and vat colors. Your windows will "smile" a cheery welcome to you and your guests!

© 1948, Seneca Textile Division of United Merchants and Manufacturers, Inc., 91 Franklin St., N. Y.
New-blended wool and nylon
lightweight blanket!

WONDERLIGHT by Springfield

Here's the lightweight blanket you've been waiting for... at a price you'll be glad to pay. Springfield's new Wonderlight features a blend of virgin wool and nylon... lighter than you'd believe possible... easily washable in your own machine... dries quickly with amazingly less shrinkage. Wonderlight is downy-soft, beautifully bound, long wearing.

Your choice of nine fresh decorator colors. Get Wonderlights now for every bed in the house. Enjoy their just-right protection this summer... use them for extra warmth the year round. Ideal for wedding gifts, too. Only $8.95 (72" x 96") and $9.95 (80" x 96"). Slightly higher on West Coast.

Springfield Blankets are sponsored and distributed by Wamsutta Mills.
CLASSICALLY Modern
Brought to you from the banks of the sacred Ganges in far-away India, this deep pile hand-carved Oriental rug will make any modern setting "a thing of beauty and a joy forever".

EXQUISITELY Traditional
Very obviously an imported treasure, this gorgeous Persian carpet possesses timeless beauty, and like so many aristocratic Orientals that embody glorious design and color harmonies, is "at home" in any home of traditional decor.

Both are Oriental Rugs
Both are hand-made... by artisans steeped in centuries of rug-weaving art and craftsmanship... Both possess selected, superior wools—the world's best in fibre length and breadth, in texture, in weave, and in exquisite coloring... Both will wear well with hard use and with long, intimate association...

The world has never known more desirable rugs than the glorious creations of fabulous Oriental weavers. Why, then, take less than the very best when the cost, today, is surprisingly only slightly higher than for ordinary floor coverings?

Visit your Oriental rug dealer to view wide selections of Oriental rugs of all sizes and types to go with all styles of home decoration.

ORIENTAL RUG INSTITUTE, INC.
1 EAST 53 STREET • NEW YORK 22 • N.Y.
**SHOPTING AROUND**

In tune with your moods—new notes play on a variety of themes. If you are non-musical, send for the horse, dog or girl-at-grad-motif. On antique white paper with shadow stripe, 50 are $1.50; 50 with monogram or full name in gold leaf or black, $2.50 ppd. Greenland Press, 5700 Wilkins Avenue, Pittsburgh 17, Pennsylvania.

Good coverage. An all-over apron is perfect protection for your good clothes. Made of sturdy, color-fast Sanforized broadcloth, its design and pattern put up a very nice front at work or play. Light blue, dark blue and white or black, yellow and white. $3.95 postpaid from Galley Maid, Box 1363, Beverly Hills, California.

Maid to order, a simply designed tea wagon of kiln-dried hardwood, comes ready for you to paint or “decal” to suit your own taste. $15 ppd. Finished in mahogany, maple, Chinese red, green, canary or black lacquer, $4.75 extra. Assemble it in five minutes, use it a lifetime. 18" x 25" x 31". Pleasant Hills Industries, 700 3rd Avenue, Brooklyn 32, New York.

**DOR-FIIE SPICE RACKS**

**KEEP CUPBOARDS NEAT!**

File your spices on the inside of cupboard doors...in sturdy lightweight aluminum spice racks. Holds five spice cans, small bottles, etc. Anyone can quickly fasten to door or wood wall...everything supplied. Length 12½-in. extends into cupboard only 1½-in. Solid back prevents scarring doors.

**THE SPINNING WHEEL**

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

MAGAZINE FOR THE COLLECTOR-DEALER-HOBBiST-ROSE-OWNER

LIKE ANTIQUES?

Want to Know More About Them?

Want to Keep up with Latest Prices and Developments?

Then THIS IS YOUR MAGAZINE!

You will find in "THE SPINNING WHEEL" a variety of features each month—of interest to the New Collector—The Established Collector —The Dealer — and the Interested Home-Owner.

- Catalogs by leading collectors telling you about how to order, what to collect, how to choose your collectors wisely.
- Illustrated feature stories, research and educational.
- Price guides to valuable spinning.
- Complete and up-to-the-minute listings of antique shows, gallery sales, and auctions throughout the nation.

**USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM**

THE SPINNING WHEEL PUBLISHERS
TANETOWN 2, MARYLAND

Send 1 year $5.00. 2 years $9.00. 3 years $12.00. Please enclose 10c for mailing and handling costs.
**EXQUISITE IMPORTED CHINA MINIATURES**

Now Available For The First Time in Years!

For Delivery of design and detailed perfection, the three lines directly above are manufactured by qualified artists and craftsmen, directly descended by hand in striking color combinations. They will take from positions in your bracket-shelf displays. 25¢ each.

A. Boston Bull, 2½" B. German Shepherd, 2½" C. Wire Hair, 1½" E. Wolf Hound, 2¼" F. Cocker Spaniel (not shown) splendid model, 4" Dogs are fine values at $1.00 each, or any 6 for $5.00. Order by Mail Today!

We Pay Postage. No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guaranteed

Q. T. NOVELTY CO., INC., BOX 54 STATION F, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

**SHOPPING**

Gold filled or pure gold? You can order this classic two-tone graduated rope necklace and bracelet in either—and only an alchemist could tell the difference. The necklace in 14k gold is $130, bracelet $70. Gold filled necklace $10, bracelet $8. Prices include tax and postage. Alfred H. Glasser, 421 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17.

Terrace smoker set. Modern efficiency and simplicity are combined in a smart three-piece ensemble. Of solid brass, the handmade tray, 5" in diameter, stands on wooden feet; also serves cocktails. 4" high ash tray prevents ashes from scattering in wind, and convenient stand holds loose cigarettes. $15 a set, p.p.d. Modern Room, 123 E. 34 St., N. Y. 16.

Museum piece replica of an exquisite demitasse set designed by Richard Ginori—very beautiful for serving after-dinner coffee. Of Italian porcelain, hand-painted in soft colors, the set of two cups and saucers, sugar, creamer, pot and tray (11" x 9½") is $50 express collect. Exclusive with Carole Stapp Ltd., 507 Madison Avenue, New York 22.

**HOUSEHOLD RACK**

Of course you've hunted high and low for tacks or nails—so you'll agree that this revolving rack is a "must" in your home. It holds six clear glass jars by their tops. The rack is 9" in diameter, made of wood, red in color.

New Fluorescent Fixture with CIRCLE LAMP

Now! Enjoy the beauty and economy of General Electric's new circular fluorescent lamp. Ultra-modern fixture.

GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR! A strikingly beautiful fixture in non-tamishing aluminum or white enamel finish. Suitable for every room. Model C-32 (illuminated), $9.75. Model C-35 with etched design glass shade, $11.50. Specify finish desired. Cash or C.O.D.

Send for literature. DIRECT FROM FACTORY!

**HANOVER LIGHTING SALES**

Box 183, Dept. HG, Hanover, Pennsylvania

**NEW PORTABLE LAMPLIGHTER**

Ideal for:

- PORCH
- TELLS
- GARAGE
- AUTO TRIP
- FARM
- CAMPING
- FISHING

Here's the handiest way to have brilliant Floodlight at your fingertips! Compact, 16" high. Lightweight. Easy to grip and carry. Fluorescent tube gives 1000 hours of light. Uses any 6 volt battery. Simple push pull switch. Plastic window won't break or shatter. Beautiful, silvery Hammer-tone Finish. A perfectly marvelous gift.

No C.O.D.'s. Complete with batteries please. $9.75 postpaid.
AROUND

Goofy golf balls look authentic enough to fool any golfer, but are weighted off center so that a perfectly aimed putt will wobble off in a surprising direction. Being hollow, they will shatter to smithereens at the tee-off. $3 a dozen; three for $1 pnd. J. J. Anthony, 1517 W. North Ave., Milwaukee 5, Wis.

Party members: the Republican elephant and Democrat donkey are socially non-political and quite entertaining. Spring hinges make heads bob up and down, and the cigarettes you'll put inside provide a flashy set of teeth. 6¾" tall, $6 each. Express collect from Margaret G. Burt, 310 Beverly Blvd, Mt. Lebanon 16, Pa.

"Tot Shots" is the most waggish, whimsical little album you could want for your baby's snapshots. Each page frames the picture or pictures with delightful stage setting designs. All brilliantly colored and amusingly sketched. $3 postpaid from F. A. R. Gallery, 702 Madison Ave., New York 21.

Farrier's Box

Copied by Yankee craftsmen from an old Boston blacksmith shop original. Solid maple utility piece finished in rich, mellow tone. Peg- and-screw construction, trimmed with cowhide welt and brass nails, mounted on ball-bearing castors. 21" high, 18½" wide, 20" long. Check or Money Order $19.95 Express Collect. (Accessories not included)

COLLEGE HOUSE FURNITURE SHOP

THE WIND DIRECTION on an INDOOR DIAL!

Fascinating to watch, it's the perfect weather team-mate for those who have a barometer. The vane, on your roof, lights up letters on the decorative black and gold dial. It costs less than an electric clock to operate, and plugs into any A. C. outlet. Accurate, easily installed, fully guaranteed. Complete, with fifty feet of wire: $39.50 prepaid

CAPE WIND INDICATOR
Harwich Port, Cape Cod, Mass.

Musical Platters

FOIL PARTY CAKES
Set your cake on the platter and music plays as cake turns "round and round. TEN INCH platter disc on sturdly metal base. Easily holds 3lb. cake. "Happy Birthday" tune 8.50 prepaid
DE-LUXE 15 INCH—hand-hammered aluminum platter, chrome base, easily holds 7½ lb. cake. Specify choice of tune: Happy Birthday or Wedding March or Anniversary Waltz. 22.50 prepaid

BIBRO GIFTS
Dept. Mt. 925 Madison Ave., New York City 21

PERSONALIZED POTTERY
FOR CHILDREN...

ONLY $5.00 Prepaid
Add 30¢ West at Mississippi
4-piece set (dinner and butter plate, mug, bowl) in colorful design. First name of child baked into pottery itself—all pieces. Send child's name, sex (pattern differs for boy or girl), check or money order to JOHNSONS CHINA & GLASS 11 Court St., Dept. C, Binghamton, N. Y.

Collectors Pieces...

Exquisitely modeled of pottery, the features delicately applied by hand. Quaint Chinese fishermen and scholars, costumed in an underwater of blues, greens, yellows, browns, and turquoise, 4½ inches tall... perfect size for groupings, to be used in pairs on your wall brackets, or for flower arrangements.

Gift Shop, second floor
Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
1 S. State St. Chicago 3

MAGNIFICENT Sterling Inlaid Silverplate
We have a limited quantity of these exquisite Holmes & Edwards pieces for delivery NOW!
BUTTER SPREADERS $67
ICED TEA SPOONS for OYSTER FORKS
Serving Spoons $5.00 each
(Top) Lovely Lady [Center] Danish Princess [Bottom] Youth
Shipped Firstaid. NO FED. TAX
Check, money order or C.O.D.
HOT'N COLD SERVER

Here's a versatile server, a handsome West Bend creation that does double duty. As an ICE BUCKET, it will keep the ice cold for 8 hours and they won't stick. Use it for frosted desserts, salads. Holds chill for hours. For HOT dishes, it will keep food at proper serving temperature for 2 hours. Chrome plated, 2 qt. capacity, it's ideal for tarts, et al. The smart hostess will use 2 or 3 of these double duty HOT'N COLD Servers.

ONLY $5.95 POSTPAID
Satisfaction Guaranteed

EGG CRACKER

Soft boiled egg eaters bless CRAX-EZY, a handy gadget that cracks boiled eggs, banishes burnt fingers and shell fragments. Children love to eat eggs they open themselves with CRAX-EZY.

ONLY 50¢ POSTPAID

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY!

NOW-CRUSHED ICE---JUST THE WAY YOU WANT IT!!

Amazing New Ice-O-Mat Crushes

Ice Fine—Medium—Coarse

For kitchen, playroom, home bar, camp! Crushes ice for drinks, chilled fruits, salads, desserts, vacuum bottles, ice bags. So easy to use—just put in the ice, set the dial, turn the handle! Metal "fingers" hold ice in place, stainless steel double blades crush it just the way you want!

NEW! Luscious, mouth watering chunks of fruit with that fine rum flavor . . .

Spread on Crackers or Bread, combine them in Salads... use them in Desserts.

MAKE EVERY DAY A HOLIDAY!

or an elegant presentation for your Family and Friends.

Cent of four Preserve varieties
1. Passion's Rum
2. Cherry's Rum
3. Blackberry's Rum
4. Peach's Rum

Carton of 1 lb. $1.00
Carton of 4 lbs. $3.00
Carton of 6 lbs. $4.50
Carton of 12 lbs. $8.00

Prices include Express Prepaid

No C.O.D.'s—Blanket White Dept. AS

NEW "FREEZER QUEEN"
ALUMINUM ICE CREAM FREEZER

Outside Bucket, Inside Container are Cast Aluminum

1 Gallon Capacity

Will Not Rust or Corrode

Dishers are nickel plated and smoothly polished. Gear assembly designed for faster, easier action. Makes ice cream in exactly 45 minutes.

$12.95

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

M. L. SALES
P. O. Box 73
HOMEWOOD, ALA.

CALIFORNIA FILLED FRUIT

We'd like you to try this delicious assortment of white and black figs, apricots, prunes, and dates filled with a variety of original ingredients and topped with an array of nut meats to satisfy your most critical taste. Truly a wonderful Gift.

These high-styled packaged fruits are especially prepared and individually wrapped to preserve those native California freshnesses. Each case is a dainty individual gift size.

1 lb. $2.00
2 lbs. $4.00
Postpaid in U. S. by C.O.D.'s

THE HOUSE OF FRUIT
P. O. Box 1327
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

SCULPTURED HOUSE SIGNS

are an interesting, three-dimensional quality. They feature all popular breeds of dog, cast in strong, weather-resistant aluminum alloy with a black antique finish. Including house number in 2" numerals, $5;
as decorative plaque without numerals, $4. Ppd. Marjorie McNulty, Westport, Conn.

China painting is a fascinating hobby—and a simple one to undertake with this complete kit of materials and instructions. It includes everything to make beautiful costume jewelry in a professional manner, and the price, $5.20 postpaid, includes firing service. Victoria Fleming, 434 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.

SHOPPING

Off to the races. With a Turfkit, you'll have everything at your fingertips—racing program, handicapper's selections, money, mutuel tickets, pencil—all safely assembled in smart zipped pigskin case. Also good for business papers. 9" x 4 1/2", $10 ppd. Camelier & Buckley, 1141 Conn. Ave., Washington 6, D. C.
AROUND

Pan the Piper, an original design by Fred Press, a sculptor familiar to House & Garden readers, has a charming, pixie-like spirit about it, lends itself beautifully to flower arrangements. Of fine American porcelain, in gray or grey-green, 8" tall, $15 plus 50c post. From Fred Press, 51 Stanhope St., Boston 16, Massachusetts.

Clean up on the horses with a smart towel set, an equestrian head embroidered on each piece. Nice as a guest set for summer places or as a gift to your hostess, they are of fine quality white terry cloth. Set of bath towel, hand towel and face cloth. $9.95; 6-piece set, $19.90. Post. 35c. Albert George, 679 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 22.

Ladies' shoes travel lightly in a specially designed bag that holds six pairs. Made of natural tan canvas, bound with cowhide, its flannel-lined compartments can be removed when you'd like to use it as a sport or duffel bag. Weighs only 38 oz. 28x, tax included, exp. col. from T. Anthony, 751 Madison Ave., New York 21.

O.F.H. GARLIC SMASHER
No one enjoys the scent of garlic on his fingertips, so don't cut it up . . . smash it. This mortar and pestle set is designed to extract all of the flavor as it reduces garlic to a creamy consistency. Rinse in cold water to eliminate garlic odor. 98c ppd.
California residents add 2c tax. Your choice of more than 1,000 herbs from the earth's four corners. Write for free catalog. The Old Fashioned Herb Co. 581-A No. Lake Ave. Pasadena 4, Calif.

FRESH PATE de FOIES GRAS

 Imported from Strasbourg, France 2 delectable ounces of our choice Strasbourg liver will serve as an appetizer for one person—or spread on crackers or thin bread slices for tempting canapes and cocktail sandwiches . . . gives parties an epicurean flavor. 11 lbs. Terriere vers. 6 . . . $2.75 10 oz. . . . 10 15 oz. . . . 15 25 oz. . . . $2.00 Prepaid in U. S. Write for Catalogue "C" VANDÔME. the reinstated classic tradition 415 MADISON AVENUE New York

GEO. I. TREYZ CO. Dept. G. - Cooks Falls - New York

Have Fun Cooking Over Charcoal...
here's a COMPLETE OUTFIT!

- One Portable Grill, sturdy steel metal
- One Game-Rest Bistro Type Tripod Charcoal
- One Flat Terry-Like Lighting Fluid
- Recipe booklet with mouth-watering ideas

Sizzling steaks, chicken, fish, corn on the cob . . . they're a gourmet's delight cooked over glowing charcoal! And this complete set brings you easy perfection, indoors in your fireplace and outdoors. Grill is 16" high, has cooking area 18" x 9", is collapsible, and is equipped with warming shelves and wind protector. The complete set for just

$8.75 postpaid

West of Mississippi add $1.50

Mail orders? Certainly! And your money back in five days if you're not perfectly pleased.

MINI-SHOPPER*

Let the youngsters help you shop! They'll enjoy it—and really help you, too—with this light-in-weight yet sturdy wire basket on wheels. It's excellent for toting things about the house and yard also.

Basket section of non-rusting steel, 9½" square, 10" deep. Noiseless rubber tires securely fastened with lock. Aluminum handles adjustable in height to fit the smallest toddler or the grown-up 7 or 8 years old. Holds 25 lbs. yet weighs only 3 lbs. * Kiddie-Shopper

PRICE $3.75 postpaid
Please No C.O.D.'s

THE BLOCK SHOP
58 Wall St.
New Haven 11, Conn.

supper under the stars

And now Stricksbush has been added to the many other delicious foods you can prepare on this outstanding grille — by including two roasting spits. The Pompeian green wrought iron grille has a table height of 30", a grate of 20" x 16", a handle and wheels for easy rolling.

$21.50
express collect no c.o.d.'s please

bertram shrier, sas.
1147 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.
Keep drinks cold without ice!

Yes, cold, undiluted, rich, strong, to the last swallow it will do it. Freeze in your refrigerator. Deep in your drink, "Nico-Cubes" are tasteless, odorless, crystal-clear and made of water forever sealed inside. Last indefinitely. Just rinse, re-freeze, re-use, order new! Box of $1.98. Gay colored cubes or crystal clear.

Order now! Box of 8, $1.98. Gay colored cubes or crystal clear.

The PerfectGift: Monogrammed "Nico-Cubes." Box of 1, $2.50. (Cubed clear only. Limit 3 letters per monogram, one monogram per box.) Add $1 per box for shipping charges on all orders.

Yes, cold, undiluted, rich, strong, to the last swallow "Nico-Cubes" do it. Freeze in your refrigerator. Deep in your drink, "Nico-Cubes" are tasteless, odorless, crystal-clear and made of water forever sealed inside. Last indefinitely. Just rinse, re-freeze, re-use, order new! Box of $1.98. Gay colored cubes or crystal clear.

Order now! Box of 8, $1.98. Gay colored cubes or crystal clear.

The PerfectGift: Monogrammed "Nico-Cubes." Box of 1, $2.50. (Cubed clear only. Limit 3 letters per monogram, one monogram per box.) Add $1 per box for shipping charges on all orders.

Slick as a Whistle

Help daddy drive with the new Junior Steering Wheel that has a very real-looking gear shift attachment. Wonderful for keeping little boys and girls occupied on a trip, it's also fun in the nursery or playground. It has a suction cup attachment, a little horn that goes "beep." $3.90. Aeco Products, 29 Depot Square, Lexington, Mass.

Bargain babies - A silver-plated fork, spoon, and napkin ring (engraved with the word "baby") is a nice starter for any child. Design is tastefully simple, and the complete set, gift boxed, is only $3.35 including tax and postage. From Spencer Gifts of Atlantic City, New Jersey.

A young Prince Valiant will take just as much pride in his trusty cross-bow pistol as knights of old did in their more formidable weapons. A bow and arrow with a harmless suction-cup tip shoots by trigger action. Complete with wild boar target, the set is $1.85 ppd. The Block Shop, 58 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

Novel Storage Space

Chicken Cookie Jar

Just the thing for cookies, sugar, receipts or any knick-knacks. Black and white pottery piece, designed to true likeness of chicken. Baby chick sits on mother's back. Lift it up and there's a roomy storage place inside. $2.95. 6½" high, 9½" wide, 10" long. Send $2.50, pay delivery charges. Write for free illustrated color booklet on other Rapp Artcraft pieces.
AROUND

Tiny animal library. Twelve stories, each about a different baby animal—tiger, giraffe, leopardo, kangaroo, etc., are presented in these miniature books. Each one, half as big as your palm, has 24 colorfully illustrated pages. Packed in a little doll house container, the set is $1 ppd. Mayfair Gifts, Forest Hills, New York.

Monkey business. "Curious George" is a monkey who gets into all kinds of mischief because of an insatiable nosiness. In person he is made of a pipe-cleaner-like material that enables him to assume any position and in story he makes good listening at bedtime. Himself, $3; his story, $2 ppd. Young Books, 746 Madison Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.

Have a circus party! All the paraphernalia for a party for eight children comes in a neat package, is quickly assembled without cutting or gluing. Including invitations, animal trainer hats, nut cup-place cards and a cardboard center-piece with parading animals, the set is $2.25 ppd. Party Creations, 33-72 11th Street, Long Island City 2, N. Y.

For Brighter Breakfasts and Livelier Luncheons

Smart, colorful and practical is this delightfully unique table set consisting of four dainty salt and pepper shakers nestled snugly between a pair of cream and sugar containers on a neat little tray.

TERRY'S NEW CHEF-AN-ETTE

And What a Gift They Make

The only recipe file that keeps your recipes in order without an index. Order yours today.

Here's just what you've been looking for, an amazing collection of ideas on easy-to-build Home Bars . . . built-in bars, cellarettes, portable bars, sturdy rumpus room furniture, novelty serving trays . . . 33 projects in all. There's a bar to meet every need, from a simple bar with ply-wood top and gray-colored cloth "skirt" to an elaborate cellarette.

Complete set of Bar Designs only $1.00 postpaid. Clip this ad and mail with Dollar Bill or check today. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

HOME CRAFT PLANS

Dept. H-114, 7241 Madison, Kansas City 5, Mo.

THE EV-R-SEAL CO.

725 E. 51 St. New York, N. Y.

57 Book Unit $3.00—5 Book Unit $3.50

TERRR'S ORIGIN-ETTES

From OREGON MOUNTAINS MEADOWS

Preserves make appreciated gifts for weddings, anniversaries, birthdays and other remembrance occasions. Made the old-fashioned, open-kettle way from sun-ripened fruits and berries gathered in the high meadows and valleys of the Cascades. Gift Packs, express prepaid, as low as $2.95.

TERRY'S NEW CHEF-AN-ETTE

And What a Gift They Make

The only recipe file that keeps your recipes in order without an index. Order yours today.

A seven volume recipe file, each volume containing a hundred recipes. A beautiful, non-agitator, six-speed mix action blender.

The ideal gift for all occasions, Shower, wedding, birthday, etc.

7 Book Unit $3.50—5 Book Unit $3.00
3 Book Unit $2.00
Add 25c to cover packing and postage.

TERRY'S ORIGIN-ETTES

3 Napoleon St., Dept. 46, Valparaiso, Ind.

PRESERVE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

JANE AMHERST

1123 N. E. 47th Avenue
PORTLAND 5, OREGON

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Please send free gift catalogue to:

NAME

ADDRESS

ZONE, STATE
The Lovely Pallor of brass reflecting the warm radiance of candlelight, the notes of soft music, will cast their friendly, bewitching brass sconces can be hung or stood up. Height 8½". Reflector 6½". $13.50 a pair, $6.85 each.

Add $1.00 per piece west of the Rockies. No C.O.D.s please. Folder on request.

HANDMADE IN "OLD CHINA". Natural Bamboo, gay Chinese borders.

8 TABLE MATS $3.95
NEW protective beauty for indoor and Outdoor dining. Gay, festive and practical, Wipes clean easily after children's Meals. Size 12"x18".

3 BUN BASKETS $1.25
"New Look" for your buffet—3 attractive baskets for bread, buns, sandwiches, popcorn, nuts, fruit or candy. Use as salad servers, for flowers or plants with bowl. Ideal for gifts of cookies, candy, fruit and nuts or sewing.

PERSONALIZED SANDBOX BY PASTIMES
Young John or Jane will be proud to have his or her name on this real backyard beach club. Roomy...38" sq., 7" deep. Seasoned wood, and reinforced aluminum bottom will withstand beatings of weather and small fry. Adjustable heavy canvas awning for sun protection...cover-all at night, Green and yellow weatherproof finish. Weight approx. 24 lbs. Send child's name and check or money order. $14.95 express collect

WINKLER MILL
CRAFTSMEN, INC.
BOX 58, R.F.D. 2, ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

ENJOY THE THRILL OF AN OIL PAINTING
AUTHENTICALLY REPRODUCED
FROM YOUR FAVORITE KODACHROME

Preserve the memories of a treasured view you love—a scene you would like to have before you. It can be yours in an oil painting beautifully reproduced from your own Kodachrome.

For size, price, details send Kodachrome slide to TRAIL'S END STUDIO
Port Republic, Calvert County, Maryland
No portraits, please.

SPLIT BAMBOO MATS & BASKETS
FROM OLD CHINA
SUMMER Place Mats
Handmade in "Old China". Natural Bamboo, gay Chinese borders.

3 BUN BASKETS $1.25
"New Look" for your buffet—3 attractive baskets for bread, buns, sandwiches, popcorn, nuts, fruit or candy. Use as salad servers, for flowers or plants with bowl. Ideal for gifts of cookies, candy, fruit and nuts or sewing.

BARGAINS IN BEAUTY
SET 8 MATS POSTPAID $3.95
2-SETS (16 mats) ONLY $7.50
6 BUN BASKETS SPECIAL $2.00
or 8 MATS & 3 Baskets $4.95
Send Check or M. O. No C.O.D.'s.

WEATHERCOCK CRAFTSMEN, INC.
83 SUMMER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

COOKING

COOKING unit chills without diluting beverages, keeps them cool for about 3½ hours. It holds six cubes, fits most straight-walled pitchers or cocktail shakers (adjustable from 3½" to 4½"). Fine for beer, tea, lemonade, martinis, etc. Won't rust or corrode. $3.50 ppd. Urban Gifts, 905 Bergen Ave., Jersey City 6, N. J.


FIND KEYS PROMPTLY
Know the whereabouts of every important key for your home, farm or estate by filing them for safetypin on this CADO Key Rack. The unit is complete with keytags, snaphooks, and screws for mounting. Larger units for institutions.

10 key rack $1.50
20 key rack $2.50

Send Check or M. O.—No C.O.D.'s please.

J. B. HUNTER CO.—HARDWARE
83 SUMMER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

AND SO WILL YOU... that deliciously different taste of liquid cooked out-doors over fragrant wood or charcoal! Be THE PERFECT HOST! With a Hancock Outdoor Fireplace, your parties become occasions both charming and memorable. So will you... BE THE Perfect Host! With a Hancock Outdoor Fireplace, your parties become occasions both charming and memorable. So will you... BE THE PERFECT HOST!

HANCOCK IRON WORKS
158 W. Pike St., Pontiac 14, Mich.
Something wonderful will happen to you—

Among the very special occasions of your life, you will include the day you choose your Westmorland Sterling pattern. It is an occasion... one that opens the door to a wonderful new concept of gracious living.

From that day your life will be immeasurably enriched. Westmorland solid silver has qualities that make its beauty and intrinsic value immediately apparent to all who see and handle it...

... heavy weight, expert hand-finishing, patterns that will be in perfect taste for generations.

The specialist who shows you the beautiful Westmorland Sterling patterns right on your own table, at home, is specially trained in the selection and use of sterling silver. And he has several plans that make it convenient for every girl to own sterling silver. Westmorland Sterling, New Kensington, Pennsylvania.

THE SOLID SILVER YOU BUY AT HOME—YOUR WAY.

WESTMORLAND Sterling
Table Treasures...

Capturing All the Flower-Bright Colors of the Garden

Here’s new... refreshing loveliness for your table! The joyous... enchanting colors delicately hand-painted in this unique floral pattern will bring sparkling charm to gay... informal dining. The wild rose, hand-painted and hand-carved here, is one of the many glorious designs of Garden Flower dinnerware. Most pieces in this pattern have a different flower in its natural coloring. All the casual beauty of the hand-touched brush strokes and harmoniously blended colors are preserved under glaze. The decorative birds are two of the wide selection of Stangl birds that lend festive gaiety to table ensembles.

Look for the name Stangl when you select dinnerware for yourself or as gifts. The Stangl name identifies the very best in fine pottery. On sale at leading gift, jewelry and department stores. Remember the name Stangl when selecting gifts of enduring beauty.

Send 10c today for new Stangl Booklet in full color: “Attractive Settings for Your Table”
NOW... MAKE YOUR DINING ROOM LOOK "NEW"...

OVER AND OVER AGAIN!

says Lurelle Guild, famous designer. Decorating can be more fun!—especially with the amazingly arrangeable Kensington Furniture. Whenever the mood takes you, you can make your dining room look wonderfully "new" by simply rearranging this beautiful furniture.

Kensington Furniture is "open stock"—you buy only the pieces you want, add more as needs expand. And if sometime later on you have less dining space, handsome Kensington Furniture will grace your other rooms!

You can count on each individual piece looking "new" for years to come, because of the clean lines, classic styling and sound construction. The lovely tables, chests, cabinets and consoles are fashioned of gleaming, golden-wheat finish hardwood with legs of lustrous Kensington metal (made famous by Kensington Giftware).

Look for beautiful "handcraft quality" Kensington Furniture at leading stores, or write for literature to Kensington Inc., Dept. G-5, New Kensington, Pennsylvania.
Meet the Family Favorite

...a room that’s ready for anything, and beautiful, too! Here sturdy cotton slipcovers take a color cue from bright plaid draperies to create a made-for-each-other look...two smart fabrics with lots of wear and good looks woven into every yard. Call on Burlington House Fabrics to do the job at a budget price when you plan a utility corner in your own home.

Burlington House Fabrics

Drapery Fabrics
- Slipcover Fabrics
- Upholstery Fabrics
- Nylon Curtains
- Table Damasks
- Bedspreads

Burlington Mills
“Woven into the Life of America”

Send just six for this exciting 16-page home decorating booklet (10” x 7”) featuring dozens of working patterns and new ideas for your home plus 6 beautiful room portraits in full color.
SHOPPING AROUND

Postmarked New York—plastic envelopes that hold a package of cigarettes, can be addressed in your own handwriting for unusual party favors or place cards. Inexpensive, useful gifts, they come in blue, pink or white, complete with ink and pen. $1.25 ppd. Sally Graye, 80 East 11 St., N. Y. 3.

King-sized cigarettes may be housed in this beautifully plain brass box—the epitome of simplicity, its only decoration a large script monogram. Highly polished to a brilliant gloss and lacquered for permanency, it stands on ball feet. 4"X5". it is $6.50 ppd. The Lillian Shoppe, 20-22 Armat Street, Philadelphia 44, Penn.

Bird cage cover, personalized with bird's first name, has an appropriate design of musical notes and spring flowers. Of tan colored taffeta with a green plastic binding, $3; matching guard that slips over bottom and protects floor from seeds, $1. Post, 10c, Aaon Specialty Co., 34 W. 17th St., N. Y. 11. State shape and size of cage.

STERLING SILVER Table Lighter

A beautiful Sterling Silver automatic lighter that really adds a note of grace to your table. In two handsomely distinctive styles—both exquisite reproductions of early Georgian designs—one fluted... one gadroon. Tall one—3%/2" high; Small one—2%/2" high. Attractive matching ash trays in swivel—$2.00 each. Price $17.50—Including Federal Tax POSTPAID GEORGIAN GIFTS, INC. "The Different Gift Shop" 2163 Broadway New York 21, N. Y.

A Place in the Car for Your Favorite Pipe!

- A new clamp type pipe rack holds pipe firmly in an upright position, eliminates spilling messy ashes.
- Adjustable both for bowl size and proper drying angle.
- Constructed of springy metal with a suede finish that can't scratch pipe and a genuine rubber vacuum cup to attach to any smooth surface.

You've never tasted CANDY like this!

A distinctive Mother's Day Gift

PORTRAIT DRAWINGS by WILLIAM van DRESSER Dean of American Portrait Draughtsmen FROM LIFE OR PHOTOGRAPH In Colors All Ages Samples and Prices Submitted Solebury, Bucks County, Penn.

... or order now for May 9th delivery

- TURTLES are far more than just super-fine ingredients—they are "created to a candy ideal" from delectably creamy caramel, rich milk chocolate and selected pecans. A distinctive gift. See your DeMet's dealer, or mail $1.75 for one lb.; $1.55 for each additional lb. sent to same address, same shipment. Prices include postage, ins., handling charges. DeMets, Inc., Div. G-500, 312 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Most houses never have enough thermometers

Here's a set of six accurate unbreakable thermometers for use outside, inside, all around the house! In two handsomely distinctive styles—both exquisite reproductions of early Georgian designs—one fluted... one gadroon. Tall one—3%/2" high; Small one—2%/2" high. Attractive matching ash trays in swivel—$2.00 each. Price $17.50—Including Federal Tax POSTPAID GEORGIAN GIFTS, INC. "The Different Gift Shop" 2163 Broadway New York 21, N. Y.
Shopping

Sterling place card holders—hand-pierced with three-letter block monograms are especially designed as bridal or anniversary gifts. Surname initial (underline when ordering) is bounded by the given-name initials of the couple. Set of eight, gift boxed, $24 incl. tax and post. Frank L. Danner, 101 Tremont St., Boston 8, Mass.

A good mixer. An enormous 70-ounce brandy twirler, perfect for martinis or manhattans, has an impressive hand-cut 3-letter monogram. Try it, also, as a table decoration with a fresh rose or camellia inside. $2.85 postpaid from Glasscraft Mfg. Co., 920 Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Illinois.

Lightweight pinking shears for the home seamstress. This pair, made by Philbeck, weighs only 3 ounces, can be used without tiring your hand. Handles are of strong Duralumin and sharp precision blades are of keen-edged cutlery steel. Guaranteed for one year. $8 ppd. E. S. Polk, 200 Worth Street, New York 13.

MAGIC TOP DOUBLES THE SIZE of Your Card Table!

T-Top is a light, rigid top which slides over your card table, just doubling its size. It seats 7 persons comfortably—60 in. in diameter, 14" in circumference—pl. perfect for luncheons and card games. T-Top held in place on your table by means of a simple, practical design. Send for your T-Top now! Weight 16 lbs. Shipment made promptly by express, prepaid. Several Colors Available. Dark Green, Rich Red, Dark Brown $6.95 Unpainted T-Top $5.00 silk screen in your favorite motif. All prices if paid, Mass. No C.O.D.'s please. Send check or money order to-

T-TOP COMPANY, Inc.
Dept. 43
Salem, Mass.

Zippo Windproof Lighter

"The Lighter that Works"


AROUND

Whew-whooooo! Sorry we don't have sound pictures because this should really be heard to be appreciated. It's a real wolf whistle (or wolfless, as the case may be). It'll come in handy for hailing taxicabs. Key ring attachment serves another useful purpose. Silver or gold plated, $1.25 ppd. Crane's, 419 East 57 Street, N. Y. 22.

Hang on to your money with a sterling silver money clip that has a revolving check perforator to insure protection against check alteration. 1" x 2¼" long, there is plenty of space for engraving name and address (8¢ a letter). A smart, practical gift for a man, $9 plus 25c post. Lambert Bros., Lexington at 60 St., N. Y. 21.

Elegant approach to a mundane job. Ice chopping and bottle opening, the white man's burden, can be made an engaging occupation with this pick and cap lifter. With sterling silver handles, $3.60 each; Lucite with sterling band, $2.40 each, including tax. Add 25c post on ea. Cheldon Inc., 106 E. 57th Street, New York 22, New York.

PRACTICAL BEAUTY

The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship. The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship. The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship.

SEIDEN'S

Seiden's

ROBOT CAR: This astonishing auto races for the edge of your table, book, or any raised surface and instead of scooting off, magically turns itself about in the nick-of-time. Everyone who sees this gasps with surprise and joy! Study all metal construction, 5", strong motor. A wonderful gift for all. $1.75 ea.

MECHANICAL BOAT: Full 12" all metal steamship with powerful clockwork motor. Carefully constructed down to the lifeboats. A joy for every boy . . . and girl, tool $1.75 ea. Wonderful for birthdays. Both toys for $2.25.

Send postrece, no C.O.D.'s. Mail orders filled. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Q. T. Novelty Co., Inc.

New York 16, N. Y.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE

Resident Day Classes start July 7th • Send for Catalog IC

Elegant approach to a mundane job. Ice chopping and bottle opening, the white man's burden, can be made an engaging occupation with this pick and cap lifter. With sterling silver handles, $3.60 each; Lucite with sterling band, $2.40 each, including tax. Add 25c post on ea. Cheldon Inc., 106 E. 57th Street, New York 22, New York.

PRACTICAL BEAUTY

The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship. The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship. The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship.

SEIDEN'S

Seiden's

ROBOT CAR: This astonishing auto races for the edge of your table, book, or any raised surface and instead of scooting off, magically turns itself about in the nick-of-time. Everyone who sees this gasps with surprise and joy! Study all metal construction, 5", strong motor. A wonderful gift for all. $1.75 ea.

MECHANICAL BOAT: Full 12" all metal steamship with powerful clockwork motor. Carefully constructed down to the lifeboats. A joy for every boy . . . and girl, tool $1.75 ea. Wonderful for birthdays. Both toys for $2.25.

Send postrece, no C.O.D.'s. Mail orders filled. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Q. T. Novelty Co., Inc.

New York 16, N. Y.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE

Resident Day Classes start July 7th • Send for Catalog IC

Elegant approach to a mundane job. Ice chopping and bottle opening, the white man's burden, can be made an engaging occupation with this pick and cap lifter. With sterling silver handles, $3.60 each; Lucite with sterling band, $2.40 each, including tax. Add 25c post on ea. Cheldon Inc., 106 E. 57th Street, New York 22, New York.

PRACTICAL BEAUTY

The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship. The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship. The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship.

SEIDEN'S

Seiden's

ROBOT CAR: This astonishing auto races for the edge of your table, book, or any raised surface and instead of scooting off, magically turns itself about in the nick-of-time. Everyone who sees this gasps with surprise and joy! Study all metal construction, 5", strong motor. A wonderful gift for all. $1.75 ea.

MECHANICAL BOAT: Full 12" all metal steamship with powerful clockwork motor. Carefully constructed down to the lifeboats. A joy for every boy . . . and girl, tool $1.75 ea. Wonderful for birthdays. Both toys for $2.25.

Send postrece, no C.O.D.'s. Mail orders filled. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Q. T. Novelty Co., Inc.

New York 16, N. Y.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE

Resident Day Classes start July 7th • Send for Catalog IC

Elegant approach to a mundane job. Ice chopping and bottle opening, the white man's burden, can be made an engaging occupation with this pick and cap lifter. With sterling silver handles, $3.60 each; Lucite with sterling band, $2.40 each, including tax. Add 25c post on ea. Cheldon Inc., 106 E. 57th Street, New York 22, New York.

PRACTICAL BEAUTY

The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship. The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship. The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship.

SEIDEN'S

Seiden's

ROBOT CAR: This astonishing auto races for the edge of your table, book, or any raised surface and instead of scooting off, magically turns itself about in the nick-of-time. Everyone who sees this gasps with surprise and joy! Study all metal construction, 5", strong motor. A wonderful gift for all. $1.75 ea.

MECHANICAL BOAT: Full 12" all metal steamship with powerful clockwork motor. Carefully constructed down to the lifeboats. A joy for every boy . . . and girl, tool $1.75 ea. Wonderful for birthdays. Both toys for $2.25.

Send postrece, no C.O.D.'s. Mail orders filled. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Q. T. Novelty Co., Inc.

New York 16, N. Y.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE

Resident Day Classes start July 7th • Send for Catalog IC

Elegant approach to a mundane job. Ice chopping and bottle opening, the white man's burden, can be made an engaging occupation with this pick and cap lifter. With sterling silver handles, $3.60 each; Lucite with sterling band, $2.40 each, including tax. Add 25c post on ea. Cheldon Inc., 106 E. 57th Street, New York 22, New York.

PRACTICAL BEAUTY

The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship. The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship. The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship.

SEIDEN'S

Seiden's

ROBOT CAR: This astonishing auto races for the edge of your table, book, or any raised surface and instead of scooting off, magically turns itself about in the nick-of-time. Everyone who sees this gasps with surprise and joy! Study all metal construction, 5", strong motor. A wonderful gift for all. $1.75 ea.

MECHANICAL BOAT: Full 12" all metal steamship with powerful clockwork motor. Carefully constructed down to the lifeboats. A joy for every boy . . . and girl, tool $1.75 ea. Wonderful for birthdays. Both toys for $2.25.

Send postrece, no C.O.D.'s. Mail orders filled. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Q. T. Novelty Co., Inc.

New York 16, N. Y.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE

Resident Day Classes start July 7th • Send for Catalog IC

Elegant approach to a mundane job. Ice chopping and bottle opening, the white man's burden, can be made an engaging occupation with this pick and cap lifter. With sterling silver handles, $3.60 each; Lucite with sterling band, $2.40 each, including tax. Add 25c post on ea. Cheldon Inc., 106 E. 57th Street, New York 22, New York.

PRACTICAL BEAUTY

The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship. The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship. The practical beauty of this combination Wall and Tree Platter is surpassed only by its own graceful and skilled craftsmanship.

SEIDEN'S

Seiden's
The Perfect Home Ash Tray!

**HARPER AUT-O-OUT ASH TRAY**

- Keeps ashes and used cigarettes under cover. One push on plunger drops them into deep ash receptacle. Convenient Holder Grooves grip cigarettes firmly and will automatically extinguish them if forgotten, preventing damage to furniture and possible fire. Easy to clean! In polished chrome $8.75. With harmonizing stand $16.75. Postpaid. Send check or money order today! (In Illinois add 5% Sales Tax) Money-back guarantee.

HARPER-WYMAN COMPANY, 8562 VINCENNES AVENUE, CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS

---

**SHOPTING**

Child-sized, a tiny 4⅛” spoon with a bunny rabbit for a handle is hand-fashioned of heavy sterling silver. A perfect "present with a future" because when the baby outgrows the Pabulum stage, it can be used as a nut, jelly or sugar spoon. $8.40 ppd. Tax incl. Handwrought by Lawton. 96 Main St., Saranac Lake, N. Y.

Pullman type wall ash tray is handy in the kitchen or bathroom. Finished in chrome, it has a nice sanitary appearance and is easily removed from its wall bracket for cleaning. A convenient slot in the back holds a folder of matches. $2.25 postpaid from Berne Marling Inc., 181 Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Miniature hurricane lamps, in highly polished brass, lacquered to prevent tarnish, are only 5” tall, make enlightened mantel or wall shelf decoration. $3 a pair, postpaid. For a dramatic effect tall candles may be used. Magic Lamp, 1220 Locust Street, Philadelphia 7, Penn.

---

**For the Man Who Travels!**

The Perfect Gift

All-in-one travel set, fits into hairbrush, razor, blades, badger shaving brush, shaving cream tube, mirror, comb. Packed in leather case.

Nothing Else Like It—Save Space. Save Time. Money-Back Guarantee.

**STYLE A**

ADD cleverness to your own home or select them as a gift for a bride. These gaily decorated glasses with monkeys and giraffes or palm trees and Hawaiians add smartness and create comment. The glasses hold 12 ounces each and are most appropriate for general use as well as highballs. Mail order only—Set of 8, $3.00. Postpaid. Sally Graye. 30 East 11th St., New York 3, N. Y.

---

**3-PIECE CARVING SET**

Modern artistry in fine cutlery at a sum so modest you'll find it hard to believe. Each perfectly weighted, balanced piece has been carefully wrought, hardened and tempered from the finest heavy gauge stainless steel and polished to a mirror-like brightness. Hollow ground cutting blade, beautifully shaped fork with hand guard, forged steel sharpener, rich simulated ivory handles. Made especially for us by one of America's oldest cutlery houses. Compare! It's a steal at $700 postpaid! SALLY GRAYE, 30 East 11th St., New York 3, N. Y.
AROUND

Tom Thumb thermometer. About 2" square, this tiny nite of a temperature gauge is a cute little trick to have on an office desk or in various rooms in the house. It is also good for traveling. A wooden case houses this precision-made instrument, and it is only $1 postpaid from London Gifts, 10 East 23rd St., N. Y. 10.

Upon reflection. The more you see of this classic, gold-leaf mirror the more you'll like it. It has a casing back so you can either hang it on the wall or sit it upright on desk or table. Plate glass mirror is 10" x 12", over-all measurement is 12" x 14". $7.50 postpaid from Ellison's, Box 284, Orange, N. J.

Orient your greenery in tile Chinese pillars with hand-painted designs. Use them in pairs as bookends or as window or mantel decorations. In chartreuse, yellow or red. Complete with stands but no plants, both are 6" wide. Taller, 7½" one is $7.75; 5", $6.25, ppd. The Inderlied Shop, 22 Hillside Avenue, Williston Park, East Williston, New York.

PORTABLE ALL-PURPOSE SPRINKLER SYSTEM

The portable all-purpose sprinkler system is lightweight and easy to handle. It is perfect for lawns, gardens, and patios. It features a 360-degree spray pattern and an adjustable nozzle for precise water distribution. The system is made of durable plastic and includes a 10-foot hose. The complete set is offered for $18.95.

GO-LITE CLUB CARRIER FOR NO-CADDY GOLFERS

Moira's go-lite club carrier for no-caddy golfers. Securely holds full set of clubs, yet one can be removed in a jiffy. Compact. Perfectly balanced. Weight 4½ oz. Comfortable in the hand or over the shoulder. Made of durable cloth with attached bag for balls and tees. $3.50 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s, please.

MOIRA'S 33 HIGHBROOK AVE., PELHAM 65, N. Y.

ENJOY

APRIL SHOWERS!

New!

ELECTRIC SHOE SHINER

To completely polish or quickly touch up your shoes. Saves time—Saves Money—Assures neatness.

GRoOMMASTER placed in your entrance greatly reduces annoyance and expense from wet or dirty shoes. With to-day's high costs, it pays to give your shoes daily care—longer life—neat attractive appearance.

One owner writes: "Ours was purchased for a Xmas present for my husband, but the whole family has taken it over. The children shine their shoes without being reminded, and it does a grand job on my MURDERER as well as smooth leather shoes."

SAFE—No-nonsense—very attractive SİİL江南 WALNUT CABINET. It's no effect to care for shoes this modern way. LET THE MOTOR DO THE WORK—FOR THOSE WHO DON'T DARK (Heart). DON'T WANT TO (Lazy). FIND IT HARD (Overweight). THIS IS IT.

A PERFECT GIFT THE ELECTRIC GRoOMMASTER SHOE SHINER PROVEN BY MANY NEEDED BY ALL

MINIATURE BOWLING or CROQUET SETS

- Beautifully Finished Solid Brass. Two popular games that will be lovely to look at or your book-shelf shelf when they're not delighting your guests. Croquet set has nine 1" wickets, four 2" mallets, four balls. Make the table cloth or carpet your "lawn" and the contest is set. Bowling Set at right has all the thrills of the real game. Two 1" pins, 3 balls. Set up and bowl away! Make wonderful prizes or gifts for your bowling and croquet-fan friends. Also available Ornamental "Silent Dog Whistle." Your dog hears it, neighbors don't. A must for dog owners. $1.00 ea.

ONE HOUSE & GARDEN STORE 526 N. Charles St. • Baltimore 1, Md.

THE HOMBAR CENTER

BAR & BAR ACCESSORIES GADGETS—NOVELTIES—GIFTS

55 West 45th Street, N.Y. 19, N.Y.

Q.T. NOVELTY CO. Inc. New York 16, N. Y.
SOLID BRONZE ACCESSORIES FOR THE HOME AND GARDEN

Unique bronze pieces, both useful and decorative. Use them to add charm and beauty in otherwise unlooked-for places.

ST. FRANCIS BIRD FEEDER—Redwood feeder with bronze plaque of St. Francis. Verde-antique finish. $8.50.

SOLID BRONZE ORNAMENTAL FAUCET IN BIRD SHAPE. Verde-antique finish. $8.50.

DRAGONFLY PAPER OR MAGAZINE WEIGHT. Solid bronze with verde-antique finish. $1.75.

ELEPHANT FOOT SCRAPER. Bronze with verde-antique finish. $5.00.

with polished finish—natural or dark oxidize—$6.50.

With polished finish—natural or

LEATHER BAREFOOT SANDALS

The perfect footwear for cool summer comfort. These genuine cowhide leather sandals are designed for foot relaxation with adjustable front strap, tempered steel arch for complete support, rubber heels and panolene soles, stitched for long life. The ideal addition to your beach or home wardrobe. In red, green, white and natural.

Sizes: 1 to 11 . . . narrow and medium widths

$1.50.

SAFEWAY WINDOW CLEANER

Made of "featherweight" Magnesium (it only weighs 13 ozs.) this Cleaners features an adjustable "jointed" pointed arm and a reversible hand with a felt side for washing and a rubber squeegee for wiping. $3.95.

Write for Catalogue

BLACK & FISCHER INC.

43-66 BOWNE ST.

FLUSHING, N. Y.

NO MORE TIES ON THE FLOOR

KOVAX TIE RACK REALLY
KEEPS TIES OFF THE FLOOR

AT LAST—A tie rack that really holds ties. They can't fall off! New NON-SLIP TIE GRIP saves ties from the floor. The perfect gift for the man in your life.

PACKED IN GIFT BOXES

KOVA PRODUCTS, Dept. M, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

GEM ANTIQUE ORIENTAL RUGS

Here you will find a treasure chest of those RARE antique and OUTSTANDING semi-antique weaves so often sought and almost never found. Collectors, rug lovers and other aspiring buyers satisfy their rug cravings from my stock. I specialize exclusively in the finest antique and semi-antique oriental rugs obtainable.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS AND MONOGRAPH.

THOMAS F. DAVIS

BOX 36-H, SKANEATELES, N. Y.

HANDB OLORED FRUIT ENGRAVINGS

These picturesque hand colored fruit engravings will enhance the beauty of your home and will solve your wall space problem. A set of 6 assorted hand colored fruit engravings, sizes 11" x 14", will cost you only $7.50. Postpaid.

PICWOOD GALLERIES

70-44 Austin Street • Forest Hills, N. Y.
“Cooking by the Clock” was written by a young couple, Jean and Clarke Mattimore, neither of whom could cook or get meals done on time. What they learned about planning meals, cooking, shortcuts, carving and re-heating foods, etc., they pass on to you in words of one syllable. $3 ppd. Brentano’s, 506 Fifth Avenue, New York City 19, New York.

Covered vegetable dish with shell and gadroon mounting, can be used as one piece or, separated, as two serving dishes. Heavily silver-plated on copper, it measures 12” x 9”. $17.50; also in same pattern are cold meat platter, gravy boat with tray, $17.50 ea., tax incl., p.p.d. D. L. Bromwell, 710 12th St. N. W., Washington 5.

By Hulda, whose work has the same soft delicacy of color and line reminiscent of Renoir and Degas. Here are four charming examples, 14” x 11”, suitable for framing. Top, l. to r., *La Jeune Ballerina,* Premiere au Rendez-vous, Les Deux Camarades, Avant le Rideau. $10 the set, $3 each, add 39c post. Oestreich’s, 1208 6th Ave., N. Y. 19.

Hand Made

Vermont Woodenware

Vermont hand work and native cherry birch combine to make these fine pieces. Cheese-and-Cracker Tray 12” diameter with colored horsehair handle designed exclusively for us, $4.90. Without the $3.50. Graceful and decorative 10” open face salad bowl, $6.50, 10” servers designed to fit the curve of the bowl, $1.40 pair. No C.O.D’s. please. Send for gift catalog and we will allow it against any order.

SUSAN RANNEY

175 East 82nd Street, New York 28, N. Y.
FOR WAXED PAPER—PAPER TOWELS
A new and necessary kitchen convenience! A smartly designed wall cabinet THAT DISPENSES BOTH WAX PAPER AND PAPER TOWELS! Keeps paper clean and out of sight. Spring arms prevent free rolling thus saving paper. Steel construction with gleaming ivory or cherry red enamel finish. 12" x 4\(\frac{1}{2}\)" x 7". $2.25 Postpaid

CHERRY RED ENAMEL FINISH. 12" x 4\(\frac{1}{2}\)" x 7". BUILT TO LAST!

USE "BED SLEDS" AND SAVE RUGS!
These polished cast aluminum bed sleds save wear and tear on carpets. The weight of the bed is evenly distributed over a large surface—preventing the "holes" made by ordinary casters. With them the bed will slide smoothly and easily. Bed sleds fit into same sockets as regular casters. 2\(\frac{1}{4}\)" in diam.

Set of 4—$3.00 Postpaid
Catalogue FREE on request.
BLACK & FISCHER, Inc.
43-46 Bowne Street
Flushing, N. Y.

NO MORE CREASES IN YOUR SKIRTS
...when you use this newly designed Prac-T-Rack. Holds six skirts at a time, yet one can be removed without disturbing the others. Another useful feature—the rack hangs flat against door or wall conserving precious closet space. Smoothly finished in yellow, pink, green, or blue pastels.

An Ideal and Different Gift
Each, $3.95
Sold by mail order only in 48 states and all over the world.
PRAC-T-RACK, STILLWATER 19, NEW JERSEY

ELECTRIC EGG COOKER
At last eggs can be cooked right at the table, and no clock-watching necessary. The eggs are boiled in live steam and the cooker shuts off when they're done "just right." Soft, medium, or hard-boiled eggs are regulated by the amount of water you add. Or insert custard cup and scramble or poach 'em! It holds four eggs.

By Mail $2.50 Postpaid
NO CHARGES OR C.O.D.'s, PLEASE.

Planning a New Home
263 FLOOR PLANS—DESIGNS ARCHITECTURAL STYLES
For That Home of Your Dreams
Planning to buy or build a new home? Get these actual pictures of real homes with complete specifications and floor plans. All types for every taste, from small and simple, 1 and 2 story, 4 to 10 rooms, 1 to 3 baths, COMPLETED BLUE PRINT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS available.

CHECK THE BOOKS YOU WANT
Attractive Homes—$3 00
Selected Homes, cliff to seven rooms $5.50
Small Homes—$2.50

MAIL ^

100 BOND ST., OSHKOSH, WIS.

SHOPPING

Out of sight and off your mind, personal laundry is concealed modestly by this dryer so you don't have to grab it frantically when visitors arrive. Ventilated case hangs on towel rod, provides 57" of drying space, zip up both sides, folds flat to store or travel. 7" x 19" x 23". $3.95. Post. 25c. Tuckaway Dryer Co., 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

Children will eat it up. There's a new and wonderful imagination about this baby's hot plate—the plate part is of transparent plastic and underneath, if the little eater finishes everything, he'll see colored animals swimming in the water. 8\(\frac{1}{2}\)" in diameter, with pink or blue plastic rim. $2.25 ppd. Town & Country Gifts, 906 Madison Ave., New York 21.

Full course breakfast for one is nicely served with this 13-pc. monogrammed glass set, $23.95 exp. col.: coffee bottle, covered toast dish, egg cup, sugar and creamer, jam jar, cup and saucer, fruit bowls, juice glasses, plates, salt and pepper shakers; may be ordered individually, too. Prices on request. Eunice Novelties, 541 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22.

Lazy-Lite THE IDEAL NIGHT LIGHT
No need to fumble for the light switch in the dark. Just touch the shade and turn on a 1-watt bulb. It's perfect for bedside or baby's room. There's a bulb at either end of the Lazy-Lite, and you can have both on if you wish. Smartly designed, ivor пластик, the Lazy-Lite harmonizes with all furnishings.

Just $2.95 Postpaid. Send your check or money-order to—
THE FUTURA CO.
Dept. HG-1 5 Beeckman St., N.Y. 7, N.Y.

THE MAIL MART
3702 N. 33rd, Dept. 20
Tulsa, Wash.
AROUND

Green glass hand blown into a water bottle of unusual design and texture is a fine example of contemporary craftsmanship. For convenience, it has a pouring lip on either side, as well as a good hand grip. It also makes a very lovely vase. 8" tall.$2.75 each postpaid from The Josselyns, Box 147, Dedham, Mass.

Prop-ups for reading matter make father’s morning newspaper, daughter’s homework and mother’s cookbook sit right up and “take notice.” Gaily painted with cartoons and appropriate quips on tarnish-proof aluminum, clip holds it flat for storage. Large 9½” high, $1.25; smaller, $1 ppd. Cary Products Co., 934 No. Lancaster Ave., Dallas 8, Tex.

For a dog’s lifetime... the Add-A-Link collar grows with the puppy. Of stainless steel it’s lightweight, strong, sanitary and rust-proof. Can be used as either a regular or choke collar. With nameplate bearing owner’s or dog’s name and address, $2.50; without plate, $2 ppd. Johnny Appleseed’s, North Beverly, Mass.

STOP Washing Dishes!

Use Silverim Plates—8 inch hammered metal holders with gay paper refills. Holders are a permanent investment. Refills always available at a trifling cost. Use for luncheons, hurried breakfasts, bridge, evening snacks, buffet suppers. An ideal present. Cut short those dishwashing hours.

GIFT SET DELUXE—4 Holders & 100 Gay Refills $12.98 Delivered
TOWN AND COUNTRY SET—For your town house or summer cottage. 12 Holders & 300 Assorted Refills $16.98 Delivered

COllINS CRAFTSMEN, INC. Dept. G, BRYN MAWR, PA.

Early American

button up...

Button up your blouse or bed jacket, baby’s sweater, or kiddie’s bags with these white pearl buttons hand painted to your order. Name or Monogram, as shown, or Dainty Florals, Forget-Me-Not, Nosegay, Heart & Garland—Kidding Cuteness: Ducks, Bunnies, Sailboats or Ice Cream Cones. Every one spells “Individually.” On cards of 6:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>$2.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IN ORDERING: Please state design desired, color, and size. For Monogram, underline initial of Last Name. Enclose check or money order. Delivery about 2-3 weeks.

marjorie t. metcalfe

1372-H N. Sedgwick St., Chicago 10, III.

Deep-South Comfort Anywhere

Sittin’ way back deep in this restful all-steel glider set. Spring-steel seats for cushioned support. Large glider is roomy for three. White enamel with contrasting trim in brilliant green or red. Shipped anywhere in U.S. Crated free. Pay freight when you get the gliders.

State color trim desired. 3 pieces just $37.50

ALTAROY Products Co.

P. O. Box 1194
Birmingham, Alabama

Arrange Flowers Easily

Simply swing Adapto’s arm supports across vase top and it’s ready for use. Holds stems at many angles. Five vase tops 3 to 6 inches across. For a few blooms or many. “Give poise to your posies.” Only 3 pieces $4.95. Mail orders with remittance to

RETKO PRODUCTS, Dept. S, Box 102, Maplewood, N. J.

Gifts of Distinctive Charm

GREENLEAF RUBBER PLACE MATS
For a gay, decorative table . . . these equilips replicas of the dainty galea leaf. Coasters and place mat of pure synthetic rubber specially treated to prevent hardening. Tiny veins trap moisture, protect your table. Deep forest green.

Humbly-Dumbly Salt on a Hand
In the form of SALT & PEPPERS — ready to immediately perform a practical service.
Handcrafted in china and colorfully decorated, their unique appearance adds a gay note to the table setting. Size: 4" long x 2½" wide x 3½" high.

$2.00 POSTPAID

Send for new 1948 edition of GIFTS PREFERRED

NORMAN’S
416 Mill St.
Bristol, Pa.

GIFTS OF DISTINGUISHED CHARM

56 E. 8th Street
Holland, Michigan

-

-
COACH PRINTS

culled from coachmakers' catalogues

Hand colored elegant coaches reproduced with all the artistry of the rare originals. The antique silver coach frames are replicas of the original, even to the expensive black glass mats with gold borders. Each frame measures 5 by 6 inches. Order several, they're yours for $5.00 each.

LOCKWOOD JEWELERS

Established 1866

5 Main St. Hempstead, N.Y.

GOLDEN-HUED DIRILYTE

This beautiful hollowware is seen in its full golden color in the dirilyte advertisement elsewhere in this magazine. Dirilyte Candlesticks, adjustable, 6 1/2 inches high. 7 1/2 inches high, $1.75 each. Dirilyte Salt and Pepper, 4 1/2 inches high, $1.10 a pair. Now available, ice tea spoons, 11 75 each. Send for price list of dirilyte flatware settings.

NO CHARGE for engraving of old English letters. No postage charge—Sorry No C.O.D.'s

IRON FOOT SCRAPERS

A Gift for Dog Enthusiasts

Send card

101 Scooby 102 Cocker Spaniel 103 Dachshund

for enclosure. 104 Boston Terrier 105 Tabby Cat

These four-breeds are 10" from head to foot. The extra length allows them 16" overall. Weigh nearly 5 lbs. Weatherproof Colonial black. Immediate delivery. $3.75 postpaid. Two for $7.00. Money back in full if these pure-breds are found wanting.

NAME OR HOUSE NUMBER INSCRIBED IN SILVER LETTERS $1.50 EXTRA

BELL GARDEN DESIGNS, 3829 Olive Street, St. Louis 8, Mo.

IRON FOOT SCRAPERS

BELL GARDEN DESIGNS, 3829 Olive Street, St. Louis 8, Mo.

This Brochure Free Upon Request

AUTHENTIC COLONIAL LAMP

Faithful reproduction of one-half, Handing Colonial Lamps

Restored in hall, dining room, bar room or den. Adjustable length, polished brass fixture, 14 inch reflector and Chinese red shade, one bulb 110 volts, candle holder artificially colored and wired. $12.50 each. Cash or Money Order

REPRODUCTION SALES

P. O. Box 43 Springfield, Mass.

SHIPPING

Shelf sufficiency—to provide a change of pace in wall decoration, has a lower compartment and three little drawers for those where-to-put incidentals, a middle shelf for plants, books or figurines. Of mahogany or maple, hand-finished. 22 3/4 tall it's $23.50 ppd. Country Work Shop, R.D. 1, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

All aglow but not bright enough to disturb a sleeping infant, these appealing nursery lights are made of shatter-proof plastic, set on a cork base. They are also intriguing table decorations for a child's party. Duck or fish in blue, pink or yellow, $2.95 each, ppd. New England General Store, Plain Street, Millis, Mass.

Giant penny bank 6 1/4" in diameter, looks like the real thing—Lincoln head and all. Made of sturdy copper-colored plastic, it holds 500 pennies when full and opens when you blow into the coin slot with short, hard puffs. $1 postpaid from The Lemac Company, 154 West Tremont Ave., N. Y. 53.

HAND-FASHIONED IN BRASS

A condiment set of imported crystal designed with weighted base to prevent tipping. Sterling silver caps enhance the salt and pepper shakers, and the mustard jar is complete with a dainty glass spoon.

Set of 3 Pieces $8.50 Shakers alone $4.50

Add 25 cents for postage

No C.O.D.'s please

Katharine Ames George

11 John Street, Providence 6, R. I.
AROUND

MAY, 1948

OLD SPARHAWK MILLS, SO. PORTLAND 7, ME.

America's Oldest Braided Rug Maker

H. AND MADE most distinctive Rug made to
Today's Request free illustrated folder

Massachusetts. Elizabeth Lacey, Hopedale, and frost rose. $19.75. ppd.

pearl gray, dubonnet.

rosa granada and empire green, trim and lining. Choose two
broidered monogram to match

colors from rost-dust. turquoise, lingerie case of quilted Cela-

a shirt or

For the ladies, a shirt or

lingerie lamp. Weighs 5'/4 lbs., 9" overall.

4 cups, 2 stew pots, 2 frying pans, one, light, compact unit. Easy to clean,

rust resistant, set consists of 4 plates,

8 400-ft. 16 mm. movie

reels or 16 400-ft. reels of tape

ready to rough it? Here's everything

you need for outdoor cooking—14

Ready to rough it? Here's everything

you need for outdoor cooking—14

coffee pot and bucket. Whether you

camp, hike, or picnic you'll want this

space saving picnic kit. Weighs 5'/4

lbs., 9" overall.

A DAY ON THE LAWN

ONLY $4.95

220 HIGH SPEED TURNTABLES

FOR STORAGE

SEATS 8 PEOPLE

Genuine Leatherette Finish

Bridge Table Top, red, green, yellow, blue, brown

59c

FOLDING BRIDGE TABLE TOP

IT FOLDS

Fits over a bridge table, perfect for luncheons, dinner or card games. Folded up when not in use, store compactly in 3'/4" wide, 4'/4" high, 14" long. Price $1.45 Pair. F. B. factory

ROSS UTILITIES CORP. Dept. D MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

FOLDING BRIDGE TABLE TOP

$5.95

ART COLONY INDUSTRIES, Inc., 69 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

FOODING BRIDGE TABLE TOP

IT FOLDS

Fits over a bridge table, perfect for luncheons, dinner or card games. Folded up when not in use, store compactly in 3'/4" wide, 4'/4" high, 14" long. Price $1.45 Pair. F. B. factory

ROSS UTILITIES CORP. Dept. D MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

FOODING BRIDGE TABLE TOP

$5.95

Genuine Leatherette Finish

Bridge Table Top, red, green, yellow, blue, brown

59c

FOLDING BRIDGE TABLE TOP

IT FOLDS

Fits over a bridge table, perfect for luncheons, dinner or card games. Folded up when not in use, store compactly in 3'/4" wide, 4'/4" high, 14" long. Price $1.45 Pair. F. B. factory

ROSS UTILITIES CORP. Dept. D MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

FOODING BRIDGE TABLE TOP

$5.95

Genuine Leatherette Finish

Bridge Table Top, red, green, yellow, blue, brown

59c

FOLDING BRIDGE TABLE TOP

IT FOLDS

Fits over a bridge table, perfect for luncheons, dinner or card games. Folded up when not in use, store compactly in 3'/4" wide, 4'/4" high, 14" long. Price $1.45 Pair. F. B. factory

ROSS UTILITIES CORP. Dept. D MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

FOODING BRIDGE TABLE TOP

$5.95

Genuine Leatherette Finish

Bridge Table Top, red, green, yellow, blue, brown

59c

OLD SPARHAWK Braided Rugs

HAND MADE

Authentic Colonial Reproductions

Our Rugs Selected for Williamsburg. Today's most distinctive Rug made to
your individual requirement in every detail. Request free illustrated folder and
further information.

OLD SPARHAWK MILLS, SO. PORTLAND 7, ME.

America's Oldest Braided Rug Maker

PICNIC KIT

Ready to rough it? Here's everything you need for outdoor cooking—4
pieces of sturdy aluminum nesting into one, light, compact unit. Easy to clean,
rust resistant, set consists of 4 plates, 4 cups, 1 stew pot, 1 frying pan,
coffee pot and bucket. Whether you

camp, hike, or picnic you'll want this

space saving picnic kit. Weighs 5'/4

lbs., 9" overall.

$9.75 plus 50c postage

No C.O.D.'s

NOMMEL NOVELTIES

CORNWALL BRIDGE, CONN.
Don't open that door!

Keep criminals outside—The Magic Mirror Door Knocker is the most vital door safety device invented for protection against crime in your home—also splendid for your privacy!

You can see and talk through it. This two-way glass mirror, originally designed for espionage and police work is set into a hand-some metal frame, finished to match your Brass door fittings. You see callers, yet caller sees only his reflection—!

Send order with check or M.O. now. Please, no C.O.D.'s—Money back guarantee if not entirely satisfied.

THE ACKSON COMPANY
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

DOOR KNOCKER
$4.95

Any Locksmith can install in a moment.

Postpaid anywhere in U.S.A.

BLACK SWORDSMEN LAMPS

Black and Gold on a lustrous brass base with smart Antique Gold parchment shades 25½″ high overall.

$20.00 for either figure.
$39.00 for the pair

CLARK CRAFTS, INC.
21 Church Street
Meriden, Conn.

HOSTESS ENSEMBLE

There is nothing more flattering than a personalized gift remembered ahead of time.

75 Cocktail napkins—75 Luncheon napkins—20 Coasters. In a choice of beautiful, brilliant colors. Beautifully Gift Boxed. Printed with name or monogram.

No. 154 Bright. Bright Red
No. 155 Brilliant. Emerald Green
No. 153 Bright Royal Blue
No. 156 Brilliant. Beautiful Perhelia
No. 147 Fashionable Dove Gray

Printing prices in Match the Colors

$3.95 set Postpaid

ENGLAND BROTHERS, Inc.
Pittsfield, Massachusetts

They're "for pretty"

That's what the Pennsylvania Dutch folk would tell you, in their quaint English, about their mystic "Hex Signs". These colorful designs have decorated interiors, furniture and barns for hundreds of years among the "peaceful" people of Pennsylvania. Authentic in design and color, they are now available in decals for decorating furniture, doors, cabinets, trays, boxes, etc. Also patterns for needlework and painting.

No. 100-EF PATTERNS—23 Hex Sign patterns
No. 30 DECALS—Sheet of 48 Hex Sign decals


SHOPPING

Pan-fit stirring spoon specially designed to fit flush into bottom and right angle corners of pans or bowls, has a square end, scrapes 10 times more area than a regular spoon, prevents sticking, lumping and provides better stirring generally. Of stainless steel, 3½″ long. 50c each ppd. Miles Kimball. 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

Nautical but nice. "Old Salt" and "Tar" stand by their good ship to provide your table with scarfaring flavor as well as salt, pepper and a place for paper napkins. Of colored pottery, figures are 5″ tall, sloop, 3½″ wide, set is $3.75 postpaid.

Bodine's of Baltimore, 2119 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18, Md.

BY GUM...IT'S A BANK!

Put in a penny... pull down the lever... out comes a stick of that gum of gums... BUBBLE GUM! It's actually a bubble gum vending machine... smaller edition of the subway brand. Best of all, this miniature vender is a bank, too. It takes pennies, nickles and dimes, and holds 25 standard size sticks of bubble gum. You refil it easily from the back. Think of all the coins the kiddies will save while they chew their way to wealth. $2 Postpaid. Complete with 25 sticks of bubble gum.

By Gum...it's a bank! With Bubble Gum

THE LEMAC CO.
Dept. HG-S, 154 W. Tremont Ave., New York 53, N. Y.

NO MORE WASHDAY BACKACHE

Never again hold a bulging huck full of wet clothes—waist high so you can reach them. No noose bag! • Wheels so you can push it easily. No more carrying or reaching. • Large removable corona duck but snaps on and off... easily washed. • Strong, extremely lightweight aluminum tubular frame. (3½ ft. wide, Height 5½″ when open. • Large pocket for clothes pins. Like the idea? Every woman does. Money back guarantee. $5.50 prepaid. Cash, check or money order, or C.O.D., you pay postage.

THOMBERT CO.
DEPT. A. BOX 447, NEWTON, IOWA.
Pick carnations you'll wear all spring and summer. Of French enamel, these pieces are
hand-made creations by Bohm.

Rococo styled. A flourish of
gleaming white porcelain,
inkwell and matching penholder
carries a delightfully feminine
air about it. It's the type of
thing that is primarily an
ornament—but pleasant to use as well.

LOOING FOR
SOMETHING DIFFERENT?

BEER BEAUTIES

No pleasanter way of tasting the kiss of the hops!
This graceful array of beer glasses—the perfect
complement for the heavy brew. Notice the
breath-taking lines of the hobbed-stemmed glass,
the lordly Pilsner and the charming mugs.

CREMONS BROS. CO.
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

HURRICANE LAMPS

Exquisite hurricane lamps in English
Classic and Modern design. Manufactured
by "Lighthouse" they are hand
burnished silver that will not peel or tarnish.
Completely wired. Ideal for
gifts, bedroom, living room or dining
room. Don't overlook the substantial
height or the low price of these lamps.
Orders shipped same day as received.
No C.O.D.'s please.

Clemson Style Wanted—A, B or G
YOUR CHOICE $9.95 EACH. NS-85 PR.

"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"
The famous statue of St. Francis, with birds
in hand and at base, reproduced in antiques-finish
lead, 19" high. The Victorian cast iron bird bath is 22"
in diameter, inkwell, $14.50; penholder, $4.50 post-
paid from Alfred Orlik, Inc.

Sturdily built of nickel-plated steel.

HI CHAIR TOO SMALL? ADULT CHAIR TOO BIG?

USE THE JR. HI CHAIR

The answer for that 1 to 9 age is the
JR. HI CHAIR. Raises child to a com-
fortable position at the table. Arts as a
foot stool to reach wash basins. Use this
practical chair to help out little folk.
- Rubber grippers prevent slipping or
marrying furniture
- Leatherette seats for easy cleaning
- In gay red, green, or blue colors

Combination Dispenser

Paper towel—Waxed paper

Many types daily you'll appreciate the
handiness of towels and waxed paper.

Washing Venetian blinds
no longer is a messy,
mussy chore. With SLAT-O-MAT your
entire blind is sparkling clean in a jiffy.
No dripping of dirty water down arms or
from slat to slat. Stato-mat cleans both
sides of slat at same time—and between
tapes without soiling tapes. WAXING
is just as easy.

AFCO PRODUCTS CO.
29 Depot Sq. Dept. 6
Lexington 73, Mass.

SEA FOOD SERVERS

You'll want to give her these crystal sea food cocktail glasses
to keep her in the swim! Shrimp, crab meat, etc., stay chilled
in the glass liners which fit snugly into the bottom glass filled
with crushed ice. Have them monogrammed with her initials.

Set of 8 with monogram...
Set of 12 with monogram...

(Shipping charges collect)

TAG YOUR BAG

Smart lucite labels that identify clearly as your own.
Three lines in 36k gold permanent stamping
give your name and address, so if an absent-
minded porter does you dirt, your luggage will
always show up. Choice of gold or silver.

$7.50 pair, postpaid. In colors: red, green, blue.

$2.00 pair, postpaid. PAIR MUST BE MARKED
IDENTICALLY.

No C.O.D.'s please

EUNICE NOVELTIES

DEPT. H, RYE, NEW YORK

Darling diminutives

Handmade miniature toys for a
good little girl! Bathinette
(5" wide) of waterproof chintz holds
water, folds, comes complete with
doll, soap, sponge and
towel. $2.95. The cunning play-
pen (4" square) has matching
waterproof chintz pad and doll
in rompers and tiny hub! $2.95.

Add 15c for postage.
Sory, no c.o.d.'s.

Sky Light Studio

DEPT. H, RYE, NEW YORK

Tag Your Bag

To clean
Venetian blinds

Without touching hands to water

** New Style **

Only 29.25 ppd.

** Money Back Guarantee **

Washing Venetian blinds
no longer is a messy,
mussy chore. With SLAT-O-MAT your
entire blind is sparkling clean in a jiffy.
No dripping of dirty water down arms or
from slat to slat. Stato-mat cleans both
sides of slat at same time—and between
tapes without soiling tapes. WAXING
is just as easy.

Sold on MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Dear SLAT-O-MAT user: If your blinds are
not better than new, send this slip and your
name and address to SLAT-O-MAT. We'll
send you a brand new set of SLAT-O-MAT,
free of charge, as a thank you gift.

$3.75

10007 Chalmers St.
1-7652, Detroit 3, Mich.
A Tonic for Marred Furniture

REVIVA
by Jackson of London

NO NEED to worry if you have rings from alcohol, heat or water on your table—marble polish, perfume or liniment on your dresser—ink or paint on your desk—marks on hardwood floors. Just apply REVIVA and surface spots vanish like magic. Reveives original color and grain of wood. For all varnished, shellacked, lacquered and waxed surfaces, dark or light.

Half Pint $1.00 • Pint $1.50 • Quart $2.50

The Loveliness of Cypress

This different outdoor furniture is ideal for porch and terrace or spreading lawn. Cushions, for summer and winter. Fresh, new at harvest of Southern cypress for the rest of lives. No fear of insects. Comfortable, durable and perfect for porches, patios and gardens. Joints tight and fastened with split express bands. Each piece is thoroughly treated with a clear water repellent wood preservative.

For the past ten years we have had enthusiastic endorsements from Country Clubs, Yachts Clubs, Country Clubs, Yacht Clubs and Country Clubs and Yacht Clubs. Send now letter, say where to ship—and we will have a set made for you as soon as you say.

6 PIECES—settee, 2 chairs, coffee table, $39.75

SIDE TABLES AND FOOTSTOOL

Littletree Company
Dept. HG-4
Winter Park, Florida

Orchid Corsages

OVERNIGHT BY AIR FROM HAWAII

Write or wire us. We'll have gorgeous, exotic Hawaiian orchid corsages rushed via air mail special. Gift boxed and gift card enclosed.


ELEGANT SIMPLICITY
that adds to gracious living.

The smooth lines of the Lemnor Table Lighter will add richness as well as usefulness to your home or office. An ideal gift in an attractive transparent box. Fuel compartment sealed to prevent leaking and holds fluid for weeks without refilling. Anodized black and gold finish that will not tarnish.

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Lemnor

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Elegant Simplicity

that adds to gracious living.

The smooth lines of the Lemnor Table Lighter will add richness as well as usefulness to your home or office. An ideal gift in an attractive transparent box. Fuel compartment sealed to prevent leaking and holds fluid for weeks without refilling. Anodized black and gold finish that will not tarnish.

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Lemnor

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Elegant Simplicity

that adds to gracious living.

The smooth lines of the Lemnor Table Lighter will add richness as well as usefulness to your home or office. An ideal gift in an attractive transparent box. Fuel compartment sealed to prevent leaking and holds fluid for weeks without refilling. Anodized black and gold finish that will not tarnish.

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Lemnor

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Elegant Simplicity

that adds to gracious living.

The smooth lines of the Lemnor Table Lighter will add richness as well as usefulness to your home or office. An ideal gift in an attractive transparent box. Fuel compartment sealed to prevent leaking and holds fluid for weeks without refilling. Anodized black and gold finish that will not tarnish.

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Lemnor

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Elegant Simplicity

that adds to gracious living.

The smooth lines of the Lemnor Table Lighter will add richness as well as usefulness to your home or office. An ideal gift in an attractive transparent box. Fuel compartment sealed to prevent leaking and holds fluid for weeks without refilling. Anodized black and gold finish that will not tarnish.

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Lemnor

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Elegant Simplicity

that adds to gracious living.

The smooth lines of the Lemnor Table Lighter will add richness as well as usefulness to your home or office. An ideal gift in an attractive transparent box. Fuel compartment sealed to prevent leaking and holds fluid for weeks without refilling. Anodized black and gold finish that will not tarnish.

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Lemnor

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Elegant Simplicity

that adds to gracious living.

The smooth lines of the Lemnor Table Lighter will add richness as well as usefulness to your home or office. An ideal gift in an attractive transparent box. Fuel compartment sealed to prevent leaking and holds fluid for weeks without refilling. Anodized black and gold finish that will not tarnish.

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Lemnor

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Elegant Simplicity

that adds to gracious living.

The smooth lines of the Lemnor Table Lighter will add richness as well as usefulness to your home or office. An ideal gift in an attractive transparent box. Fuel compartment sealed to prevent leaking and holds fluid for weeks without refilling. Anodized black and gold finish that will not tarnish.

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Lemnor

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Elegant Simplicity

that adds to gracious living.

The smooth lines of the Lemnor Table Lighter will add richness as well as usefulness to your home or office. An ideal gift in an attractive transparent box. Fuel compartment sealed to prevent leaking and holds fluid for weeks without refilling. Anodized black and gold finish that will not tarnish.

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Lemnor

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Elegant Simplicity

that adds to gracious living.

The smooth lines of the Lemnor Table Lighter will add richness as well as usefulness to your home or office. An ideal gift in an attractive transparent box. Fuel compartment sealed to prevent leaking and holds fluid for weeks without refilling. Anodized black and gold finish that will not tarnish.

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Lemnor

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Elegant Simplicity

that adds to gracious living.

The smooth lines of the Lemnor Table Lighter will add richness as well as usefulness to your home or office. An ideal gift in an attractive transparent box. Fuel compartment sealed to prevent leaking and holds fluid for weeks without refilling. Anodized black and gold finish that will not tarnish.

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Lemnor

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Elegant Simplicity

that adds to gracious living.

The smooth lines of the Lemnor Table Lighter will add richness as well as usefulness to your home or office. An ideal gift in an attractive transparent box. Fuel compartment sealed to prevent leaking and holds fluid for weeks without refilling. Anodized black and gold finish that will not tarnish.

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Lemnor

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Elegant Simplicity

that adds to gracious living.

The smooth lines of the Lemnor Table Lighter will add richness as well as usefulness to your home or office. An ideal gift in an attractive transparent box. Fuel compartment sealed to prevent leaking and holds fluid for weeks without refilling. Anodized black and gold finish that will not tarnish.

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Lemnor

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Elegant Simplicity

that adds to gracious living.

The smooth lines of the Lemnor Table Lighter will add richness as well as usefulness to your home or office. An ideal gift in an attractive transparent box. Fuel compartment sealed to prevent leaking and holds fluid for weeks without refilling. Anodized black and gold finish that will not tarnish.

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Lemnor

Send check or money order today
$4.50 postpaid.

Elegant Simplicity

that adds to gracious living.
Sheffield salad servers for the salad days ahead. Now with the lettuce, radishes and scal­li¬ns popping up in your vegetable garden, you will want to serve them handsomely. Made in England, this set is beautifully boxed for gift presentation. 8" long, $12 ppd., incl. tax from Edith Chapman, 168 East 33rd Street, New York 16.

Light as a feather, this garden hoe is wonderfully easy to manipulate, a delight to all gardeners, women included. It has a 50" hollow aluminum handle and stainless steel blade, double edged for quicker ground breaking. $2.25 postpaid from Robert B. Croake, Red Lion, via Franklin, Ohio.

Non-pierce arrow. The appearance of this arrow-shaped tie clasp is deceiving, it seems to pierce straight through the tie; actually the two halves are on a clip hinge, which secures the tie firmly. Gold plated, 3½" long. $2.50 including tax, ppd. The Del Hagens of Westchester, 1936 Palmer Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

Farewell to purse fumbling! An exquisite little case to keep bobby-pins handy—with a mirror to assure you that every hair is in place. For dressing-table or purse. A beautiful gift—precision­made, hand engraved. Golden bronze $2.75; Silver plated (gold color) $5.25. Postpaid. 152 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. Send for gift catalog.

HARPER Pipe Service
Every pipe smoker needs, right at his fingertips. Exclusive features that every pipe lover will fully appreciate. Beautiful polished chrome finish, equally attractive in office or living room. Outstanding value at $12.50 postpaid. With harmonizing, heavy stand $20.50. Send check or money order. (In Illinois add 2% Sales Tax.) Money-back guarantee.

MARRIAGE & ANNIVERSARY PLATES
Masterspiece in Potttery and Bronze
Plate shown is in hand crafted Sgraffito pottery. The rich cream background acts as a foil to enhance the colorful and humorous fun on the Bride and Groom. The twin candle Sconce is in gleaming golden Bronze in the traditional Twin Rose and Single Heart Motif. All plates personalized with name of Bride. Groom and date of marriage. Minimum plate costs $22.00. Complete illustrated folder on Bronze and Sgraffito plates mailed on request.

WALTER G. SEELEY
DECORATIVE METAL PRODUCTS
118 Mayland St., Germantown, Phila. 44, Pa.

For the Modern Hostess
Gay and colorful hand painted cocktail napkins signed by the artist. Each one is an individual abstract composition on pure Irish oyster linen, fringed and stitch­backed. Specially processed to be color fast. Naphens measure 6" x 7½" and are packaged in attractive gift portfolio. Set of eight $12.00 or $1.30 apiece. Postage prepaid, No C. O. D.'s please.

JAY ROBINSON
60 Park Terrace West, New York 34, N. Y.

NU-LIFE
AMAZING NEW FOAMING DETERGENT SHAMPOO FOR RUGS AND UPHOLSTERY
Use it too, for:
• Auto Upholstery
• White Shoes
• Hats—Gloves
• Painted and Enameled Surfaces
• Marble—Tile
• Glasswares—Windows
• Mirrors

Bottle of concentrate makes 2 gallons shampoo—enough to rejuvenate a sofa and two chairs plus two big rugs. $1.00

CONVALESCENT CHILDREN
love to get letters from
The Little Red Train
The Little Red Train sends 16 entertaining letters and 10 exciting gifts as it tours the countryside. Addressed directly to the children. Name of donor in first letter. For 3 to 8 year olds. Mailed weekly or DAILY—specify choice. Send Check or Money Order.

CHILDREN'S EDUCATIONAL LETTERS CO.
P. O. BOX 1224 - GRAND CENTRAL STA. - N. Y. C. 17
THE UNUSUAL—for Home Beautification

THE HANGING PLANTER BASKET. In highly polished brass. The superb simplicity of this piece makes it an integral part of any good appointment, and is inexpensive. It can be used in groups of two or three. Overall height 12". Price $2.00 postpaid.

E A R L Y
A M E R I C A N
P I N - U P
L A M P . 
Charms and usefulness have been combined in this Pin-Up Lamp in 120-Kiloiamp Brass of Boston. Colorful 5" parchment shades in a beautiful red strawberry design or in green 127 hours—lighted—$2.75 postpaid or $6.50 pair.

For wedding photos—a large and beautiful album bound in padded, white simulated leather. It holds twelve 8" x 10" photographs, six horizontal and six vertical, protected under acetate sheets. Brass corners prevent pages fraying. $6.75 postpaid. Extra pages, 75¢ ea. Memoir Studios, 16 St. Paul St., Baltimore 2, Md.

A nest of trays in gleaming Lucite have a large block-letter monogram in the center of each. The set of three handles most serving situations, and is a fine wedding present. $17.50. Separately 12" x 17" size, $8.50; 15½" x 18½", $5.50; 12½" x 5½", $14.50. ppd. McCusker-Wilkes, 212 Centre St., New York, N. Y.

Good table manners are formed young, and good taste is, too. This Jr. set will help growing manners because it's not outsize for young hands, its beauty, in the great Tiffany tradition, is bound to make an impression. Knife, $11. fork and spoon, $6. incl. tax and post, and engraving of initials or first name. Tiffany & Co., 5th Ave. at 57th St., New York, N. Y.

PEE WEE HOUSE

Call the family in to meals with a LUCKY HORSESHOE BELL.

Children at the beach or guests in the garden know you really want them when they hear the musical ringing tones of this Lucky Horseshoe Bell. Very useful and goodlooking at front door, on porch, or as a dinner gong indoors. Perfect for country home, camp or ranch. A fine bread-and-butter, anniversary or back-to-the-country gift. Forged from real horseshoes strongly welded together, with a heavy clapper hung by a rawhide thong. Handsome black Endurion weather-proof finish. Bell about 1½" by 1", about 17" overall with bracket. One of our first and most popular horseshoe articles (Design Patent 137,644), these bells are ringing all over the world. Now at a new low price, only $5.95. Shipped postpaid some day from Horseshoe Forge, 2 Massay Street, Lexington, Massachusetts. No C.O.D.'s please.

GRANDFATHER CLOCK

It's Electric—with Swinging Pendulum!

Authentic mantel size replica of the historic Grandfather Clock. Beautifully finished, and not an American—imitation—manufactured article guaranteed. Operates on 110 Volt 60 cycle current. A.C. Current. Designed for present use in classified section.

$18.00 Includes Pol. Tax and Shipping. Specially Manufactured by Iron Finish

Send Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s

STERLING CANDLESTICKS $7.00 Pair Postpaid

Box 631-E Barrington, Illinois

MANUFACTURER TO YOU AT MONEY SAVING PRICES

4 pc. set light weight rust proof Aluminum Lawn Furniture

Grande and Leaf design—standard sizes—white lacquer finish. Complete set as shown. $69.50. Set, less table. $40.50

Set of 3 leavesetts, cushioned—choice green, red, yellow, when purchased with lawn set. $6.95.

Order direct from this ad (payment with order) or write for further particulars.

P.O. Box 100 * Birmingham, Ala.

Daniel Ornamental Iron Co.

SHOPPING AROUND

For the discriminating collector—Complete rooms of matched pieces, mostly replicas of Pilgrim High Chair—Birch—Charming WACON SEAT—Birch—Can be used as a companion for the New England drexler. Ppd. $18.75.

Newbury, Mass... Ppd. $12.00.

DROP LEAP TABLE—Walnut—A fine combination of one in their line, of one in the great Tiffany tradition, is bound to make an impression. Knife, $11. fork and spoon, $6. incl. tax and post, and engraving of initials or first name. Tiffany & Co., 5th Ave. at 57th St., New York, N. Y.

Made to order for each little darling, these dainty Pinafores of Dotted Swiss are Lace Trimmed, with Swaathett Necks, and are Hand Hemmed. So pretty, so dainty, they come in Ice Cream Colors—Pink, Yellow, Sky Blue and White.

To Size $5.95 Size 1 to 6 $6.95 Add 25¢ for Postage

Add 25¢ for Postage

For wedding photos—a large and beautiful album bound in padded, white simulated leather. It holds twelve 8" x 10" photographs, six horizontal and six vertical, protected under acetate sheets. Brass corners prevent pages fraying. $6.75 postpaid. Extra pages, 75¢ ea. Memoir Studios, 16 St. Paul St., Baltimore 2, Md.

A nest of trays in gleaming Lucite have a large block-letter monogram in the center of each. The set of three handles most serving situations, and is a fine wedding present. $17.50. Separately 12" x 17" size, $8.50; 15½" x 18½", $5.50; 12½" x 5½", $14.50. ppd. McCusker-Wilkes, 212 Centre St., New York, N. Y.

Good table manners are formed young, and good taste is, too. This Jr. set will help growing manners because it's not outsize for young hands, its beauty, in the great Tiffany tradition, is bound to make an impression. Knife, $11. fork and spoon, $6. incl. tax and post, and engraving of initials or first name. Tiffany & Co., 5th Ave. at 57th St., New York, N. Y.

PEE WEE HOUSE

Call the family in to meals with a LUCKY HORSESHOE BELL.

Children at the beach or guests in the garden know you really want them when they hear the musical ringing tones of this Lucky Horseshoe Bell. Very useful and goodlooking at front door, on porch, or as a dinner gong indoors. Perfect for country home, camp or ranch. A fine bread-and-butter, anniversary or back-to-the-country gift. Forged from real horseshoes strongly welded together, with a heavy clapper hung by a rawhide thong. Handsome black Endurion weather-proof finish. Bell about 1½" by 1", about 17" overall with bracket. One of our first and most popular horseshoe articles (Design Patent 137,644), these bells are ringing all over the world. Now at a new low price, only $5.95. Shipped postpaid some day from Horseshoe Forge, 2 Massay Street, Lexington, Massachusetts. No C.O.D.'s please.
In the Gary Coopers' Library-Den...

Wunda Weve Radiates Friendliness!

Mr. and Mrs. Gary Cooper find Wunda Weve is right at home in the casual informality... the "made-for-living" atmosphere of their beautiful library-den. Notice how Mrs. Cooper uses the rich cottony texture... the warm-hued beige of Wunda Weve to accent the background cheerfulness of bright book jackets, the inviting simplicity of coffee table and accessories; kindling the spark of good-fellowship in a room designed for living.

Formal or informal...living room, library or bedroom, Wunda Weve fulfills your fondest decorative ideas with warmth and understanding... And don't forget Wunda Weve suction-vacuums easily—washes without "huckle-shrinking"—out-wears even quality wool broadloom. Available in standard scatter and room sizes—wall-to-wall carpeting. Sold only in leading rug departments.
Crane's...the Mark of achievement in making fine papers

The colophon was the inscription or device formerly placed at the end of a book which contained the printer’s name, date, and place of printing. It was the finishing touch, the mark of achievement, the acknowledgment of responsibility for the accuracy of the text from "title page to colophon."

The watermark of Crane is the mark of achievement in making fine papers, for it means papers of cotton and linen fibres only—the choicest and most enduring materials from which paper can be made. No other paper maker has held to this one standard of quality so continuously and with such fidelity. The Crane watermark reveals itself when the sheet of paper is held against the light. We suggest you look for it when next you buy paper for your social, personal, or business needs.

CRANE'S FINE PAPERS
MADE IN DALTON, MASSACHUSETTS • SINCE 1801
Glorious windows! And oh, how you'll love to fashion these blithe new treatments with your very own hands!

For you can quickly turn out heavenly windows... windows to make every room lighter, brighter... with Kirsch easy-to-use drapery hardware and Sunaire Venetian blinds to help you. And you'll be happy as a lark when you see how much money you save!

Ask for Kirsch equipment in your favorite drapery department. It's the economical short cut to new window beauty in the house you live in. In window decorating equipment and ideas, the leader is Kirsch, of course!

Imagine such window beauty in your home! Kirsch Sunaire Venetian blinds give all the light, privacy and ventilation you could want. Kirsch valance pleaters let you have graceful valances with one length of material, no sewing! Overdraperies hang on Kirsch rods. You can turn out window treatments like this for much less than you would expect.

Who wouldn't love this cheery window? You just can't miss with swank Sunaire Venetian blinds by Kirsch! Flexible, metal slats with the slender "S" curve, are neat, practical, easily cleaned. Won't chip, warp or break. And, all you need to make perky little draperies and a saucy valance look as if they "grew on your windows," is a Kirsch "Gold Seal" extension double curtain rod.

This curved bay window presents no problem to one familiar with the uses of Kirsch Drapery Hardware. A cut-to-measure rod bent to conform to the curve of the bay supports the draw draperies, Kirsch traverse equipment operates just as efficiently on a bent Kirsch rod as it does on a straight rod. The draw cords are concealed within the bent rod... no exposed, unsightly sagging cords.

Are you a sun worshiper? Then here's your picture window! A Kirsch traverse rod behind a cloth-covered cornice makes this window treatment child's play! Draw draperies open wide, or draw together to give privacy when you want it. Window magic... yours with Kirsch traverse (draw cord) equipment!

Beauty in the Room Begins at the Windows... Start with Kirsch Drapery Hardware

SEND COUPON FOR VALUABLE BOOK... TODAY

Kirsch Company
DRAPERY HARDWARE AND VENETIAN BLINDS
STURGIS, MICHIGAN

This coupon will bring you your copy of the Kirsch "Smart Window Styling" book which shows 85 different ideas. I am enclosing 25c in coin (or stamps) to cover cost of handling and postage.

Name:
Address:
City: Zone: State:
Dirilyte flatware, made of a remarkable golden-colored metal alloy, has created new high standards in table setting. It adds to china and linens the sparkle and gaiety that sunshine brings to flowers! In addition to being so colorful and beautiful, Dirilyte flatware is made with finest workmanship, and is solid, not plated — a lifetime investment. There are two patterns, modern “Empress” and traditional “Regal” ... and harmonizing Dirilyte hollow-ware will soon be available. A 26-pc flatware service for 6, in chest, is $58.50 ... a 34-pc. service for 8, $73.95. Ask for Dirilyte at your favorite store ... and send 15c for Dirilyte booklet of wonderful table settings, today!
An Aristocrat of Lamps

The MALLARD—a hand decorated Mallard Duck appliqued to an Antique Gold lamp. Unusually beautiful shade with Wild Ducks booming up from a marsh. A finishing touch for your boy's room, den or playroom.

$5.95  Add 25c. W. of the Mississippi.

Embee Gifts
79 MILK STREET  BOSTON 9, MASS.

Handi-Magics for Efficient Kitchens

TWIRLABOUT
A twin basket strainer for washing greens, lettuce, strawberries. Use it, too, for French frying, cleaning and sorting peas, beans, dried fruits, draining macaroni, spinach—in fact, use it for many things every day! Half is 3-mesh, half is 8-mesh. Heavily chrome plated for easy cleaning and long wear. Comes apart and nests for easy storage.

only

$2.25

Broil Rack
Twin separate racks with a locking handle. Broils and turns fish without breaking. Use it, too, for steaks and chops to insure even doneness, improve flavor, and preserve food values. Use it for making oven toast, or as a cake cooler. Take it outdoors to the barbecue! Made of bright stainless steel, chrome plated for long wear and easy cleaning.

only

$2.25

STANCO PRODUCTS CO., 413 S. RACINE AVE., CHICAGO 7, ILL

Hand made, hand decorated Natural California Redwood or Red and White, 12 inches long.

Hanging wall train $13.50 pr.  p.p.d.
Table train $6.50 ea.  p.p.d.
Check or money order. No COD’s Please

HOLIDAY HOUSE
544 N. Cahuenga, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

End Garbage Can Nuisance!
If you have a garbage can that attracts flies, ants—possibly dogs, cats, rats—or perhaps even maggots (!) you should learn about SAN-A-LIZER REPELLENT, SAN-A-LIZER is an unbreakable, harmless little cake that fastens inside the lid of your garbage can without tools in five seconds, it keeps the pests away for months—and most important, SAN-A-LIZER completely deodorizes garbage. Send $1.00 plus 3c tax, for a year’s supply (four cakes). Yes, it’s non-injurious to pets and children.

San-A-Lizer Corporation
1302 North Wilton Place
Hollywood 28, California

Broil Rack

D. L. BROTMWELL
4712—35 Avenue
Jackson Heights, N. Y.

SILVERPLATING

BUFFING
REPAIRING

No silver piece is beyond repair...we specialize in restoring antiques. Write or ship for estimates. Our references—you bank or credit agency.
Beauty of Design and Durability Combined
in these
CAST IRON
CEMETERY VASES
Choice of design in black or green finishes 7 to 8 inches above ground—weight approximately 4 lbs.
Price $2.50 each
LUCIE G. TITUS
1927 Berkeley Ave.
Petersburg, Virginia
No C.O.D.'s
Express Collect

CARNAGEY'S, 29 Central Ave., Dept. MC-14, Tarrytown, N. Y.

SEND FOR FULL COLOR CATALOG
OF 50 UNIQUE LANTERN STYLES
POST LANTERN
No. 1934
FOR: Entrances • Gardens • Lawns • Driveways • Backyards.
5 to 8 ft. Cast Iron Extension LAMP POST
with CROSS ARM
Will hold lamp such as illustrated above with a 3" collar. Extension and post each 54" long. Cast iron collar with set screws allows for adjusting extension to desired length. Small set-screw wrench included. Also instructions for installing. Should be set 22" deep in concrete or other firm material. Black only.
IDEAL FOR: Entrances • Driveways • Lawns. Shipping weight 35 lbs.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY. Satisfaction Guaranteed or money refunded.
Skipped Express Charges Collect.

FANCY SELECTED NUTS
California Grown
ALMONDS, larger, sweeter, packed fresh and crisp at groves in the Almond Bowl of America.
MIXED NUTS, a delicate flavored and nutritious assortment. 4 lbs. of 4 oz. each in gift mailing carton
$2.50 POSTPAID
Fancy Pentry
7952 Girard Avenue
La Jolla, Calif.

JUST WHAT YOUR KITCHEN NEEDS!

County Fair
A hand painted metal PAPER TOWEL HOLDER
Convenient • attractive • always sanitary! Holds any standard paper towel roll. Has a smooth cutting edge. White enamal with colorful hand painted "County Fair" design. $1.95, postpaid.

AND FOR YOUR BATHROOM, TOO!
The same "always-at-hand" holder, so easy to install on any wall. In white, pastel peach, blue or green with "Towels for You" inscribed mid a floral motif! $2.10, postpaid.
Order several, to spark the efficiency and beauty of your own home, or as welcome gifts to your friends!
SOMET NO C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order to
GREEN GABLE GIFTS
394 Lenox Ave., Dept. 155, New York 27

PET-A-POO • BOX 2957 • BRENTWOOD 17, MISSOURI

PET-ON GOOD!

My friends said when they saw this kit I designed for myself. They asked me to have kits made like it for them—and so I find myself in the sewing kit business. I call my kits "Pet-a-Poo" ("She Made It" in Latin). It's a case 13" x 20" x 2%". It holds 72 spools and other things like scissors, needle cushions, tape, darning balls. Shelves tilt forward for easy removal of thread, it is made of white birch covered with highest quality cloth upholstery.

Send check or money order
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s at this price
BROCK & COMPANY

Picture a compact with a hand-colored photo edged by an enamel and gold-colored band. Send any photo and designate color of clothes, hair, eyes, etc. and whether all or part of the background is to be deleted. Picture will be returned intact. 2½" sq. $4.50 postpaid from Evelyn Reed, 538 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22.

Ivy incidents. A bit of a bowl just the right size for a few sprigs of ivy or philodendron can do much to brighten its surroundings. Only 4" in diameter, made of shiny copper or brass, the one with the rectangular base is $3.75; the one without a base is $2.95 ppd. Glencroft Coppersmiths, 51 Oicott Avenue, Buffalo 20, N. Y.

SETH THOMAS TIMER. This quaint period-style clock called the Buckingham, ideal for the desk or use on wall brackets, comes in a solid mahogany case. It has a self starting electrical time movement. Approximately 8" high x 5" wide, is $27.45 including tax and postage. Harley's Clock Shops, Altman Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

DOG-ON GOOD!

PET-A-POO

DOG SHAMPOO

Quickier cleaning, economical dog shampoo. Few shakes penetrate greasy coat and deodorize any dog! Bubbles up in cold or hot, hard or soft water. Get rid of D.O. (doggy odor) with Pet-A-Poo—the dog shampoo. Send $1 now for large 8 oz. bottle to

PET-A-POO • BOX 2957 • BRENTWOOD 17, MISSOURI

...my, what a handy, lidy

SEWING KIT!

My friends said when they saw this kit I designed for myself. They asked me to have kits made like it for them—and so I find myself in the sewing kit business. I call my kit a Pet-a-Poo ("She Made It" in Latin). It's a case 13" x 20" x 2%".

It holds 72 spools and other things like scissors, needle cushions, tape, darning balls. Shelves tilt forward for easy removal of thread. It is made of white birch covered with highest quality cloth upholstery.

Send check or money order
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s at this price
BROCK & COMPANY

PET-A-POO • BOX 2957 • BRENTWOOD 17, MISSOURI
AROUND

Golden maple leaves of solid brass are beautifully cast in actual leaf lines. Lovely to look at, you'll enjoy them just for themselves. But, being ash trays, they have the added attraction of being very useful, lovely gifts or prizes. About 5", a set of 4 is $7.50 ppc.; one, $1.95. Post, 10c. Theodore Chromium Plating Co., 206 Louise Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

Nut Cinnamon Spread is a new epicurean delight which has as a basic ingredient an especially intriguing type of peanut butter flaked with crispy particles of nut meat. Blended with cinnamon butter, the result is a delicious, highly nutritious spread for all occasions. 10-oz. jar, 55c ea. ppd. Hoenshell Fine Foods, 1010 Hancock St., Sandusky, Ohio.

Pipe smoker's pleasure was designed right into this particularly nice rack. It has places for 4 pipes and 1/2 oz. size package or tin of tobacco. This way a man can buy his special brand in small amounts and always have it fresh. Of black walnut or maple, $1.75 ppcd. (R. R. Brand of California, 5429 Laurel Canyon Blvd., North Hollywood, California.

SPINET Jr. "E" $89.00

Spuins Jr. has four octaves of full size piano keys with soft celeste-like tone derived from tempered aluminum bars that will not go out of tune. The height is suitable for children or adults. Finished in ivory or brown leatherette. Height 2½", length 29", width 13½", shipping weight 35 lbs.

FROM OUR OWN STOCKS, WE OFFER FOR SALE MORE THAN 400 PATTERNS OF RARE AND UNUSUAL FLAT SILVER, AS WELL AS MANY DISTINCTIVE MATCHED PIECES. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Julius Goodman & Son

77 Madison Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee

References: The First National Bank, Memphis
Jewellers' Board of Trade

NEW TAPES • NEW CORD • NEW LOOK!

Now, ANYONE can replace worn or soiled tape and cord on their Venetian blinds QUICKLY and IN-EXPENSIVELY.

Each Melt Kit contains heavy, woven tape and 2 tassels to service a single blind. Tape comes in 4 colors—white, blue, cream or crimson; and 3 sizes—1¼", 1½" and 2½". Width of slat determines correct size of tape to order.

Complete Kit $1.95 Postpaid
No C.O.D.'s please

METZ & COMPANY
709 S. 52nd St.
Phila. 43, Pa.
Hospitality...at HOME or AWAY

KILROY WAS HERE . . . WHERE WERE YOU? The KILROY PAD is the most adorable addition for your front door-service as waiting, says "Kilroy"—standing your return there's a message waiting. Made of high-polished solid brass—especially treated to resist the elements—all last for years. Similar designs. The KILROY PAD lends dignity to any doorway, 6 1/2" x 3 1/4", comes complete with paper pad, pencil, and hardware to ensure quality and equality. Price: $3.95 postpaid. Name engraved $1.00 extra. (Please print inns eti.)

To Give or Own with Pride

STERLING SILVER

CIGARETTE URN and ASH TRAY

Smart, gleaming pair to grace your coffee table; add distinction to any setting. Decorated with delicate Gadroon borders, illustrated half-site, shipped postpaid.
3 1/2" Sterling Silver Urn, $4.75
2 1/2" Sterling Silver Ash Tray, $1.20
Set, $6.65
Set of Two each, $13.30

Postal Tax Included (In delivery in Pennsylvania add 1% sales tax)

GEO. T. BRODNAX JEWELRY CO.
Dept. 15
Memphis, Tenn.

In preparation—our Fall Folder of Unusual gift items—Reserve yours now!

CIGARETTE LIGHT—offer yours gratisly in this loose miniature BLACKSMITH'S BENCH. Hand-made of knotted pine, with hand-rubbed maple finish, this souvenir of yesteryear forms a perfect sitting for relaxed invasion of BLACKSMITH'S BENCH. Hand-made CIGARETTE LIGHT! Offer your friends graciously in this 3 1/2" x 3". Only $1.50 postpaid. If none arrive, send $1.50 in remittance.

bren lid products

545 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

For the green years—a little boy or little girl's dinner set.
If it's for him, there's a young hunter and his dog in the center of each piece, and for her there's a little girl and her lamb. Each piece has child's first name in gold. (Indicate whether boy or girl.) Allow 3 wks. 5 pieces, $3.75 ppd. The Union, Columbus 15, O.

BIRD CAGE PLANT STAND—a new way to show off a winged songster and flowers or greenery. With baked white enamel finish, the cage 17" x 9" x 14 1/4", has aluminum bottom and drawer, cedar spring perch and swing, $12.60; the stand, 3' 6 1/2" tall, has two removable shelf trays. $15.40 ppd. Beiswenger's Budgeland, 1028 Maple Ave., Jackson, Michigan.

ART in Your Garden

Pennsylvania Dutch Dower Chest
38" long, 19" wide, 16 1/2" deep
Write for booklet

ART in Your Garden

Stainless steel cutlery that won't bend or rust is perfect for summer cottage, picnics, yacht, beach parties or for everyday household use. The heavy, simulated ivory handles are burn-proof. This 24-piece, 6-place set comes in a small easy-to-pack chest, $11.50 complete, ppd. The Blue Mail Box, 493 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

SHOPTING

New! Portable One-Tube Child's Personal Radio
DIAL YOUR STATION AND LISTEN!

2 More than a toy—this remarkable, one-tube radio built into a "telephone" gives children thrilling real reception. Simple to operate: attach plug to any four-hole outlet. A new addition to any telephone within 100 miles, all area-long distance. Just hold the receiver, talk, and listen. Price anywhere, Junior's very own—$1.95 postpaid. 2.50 mailed. Tax Included

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, Dept. A, 141 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

BABY SLEEPS SAFELY
When you take a Sleepy-Tot or white around town or around the world, Sleepy-Tot makes any type of race or bed a crib. Baby is not tied down and feels at ease in it. A sound on visits to grandma andideal in hotel, motel or train berth. A most practical gift. Use it till baby is four. Baby-Tot in crib height, easy to carry and set up. Weight 8 lbs. $12.95 postpaid. SAVES SITTER EXPENSE as you can take baby along without annoying your hosts.
A lap table with lots of elbow room is perfect as a bed tray, for buffet suppers, writing, sketching or playing solitaire—anything for which you need surface space. Made of lightweight wood painted with Pennsylvania Dutch designs by Helen Hume. 17" x 25", $5.96 includes postage. Artisan Galleries, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Greet an infant with a personalized gift assortment of toys, rattles, teething rings, balls, etc., all gaily packaged in an 11" pink of blue bowl (useful for sponging the baby). A dog of washable plastic sits in the center. Baby's name on articles is in harmless, permanent vegetable paint. $7.95 complete, ppd. Nursery Novelties, 2139 Broadway, N.Y. 23.

Domestic labels for your kitchen. Here is a handsomely designed set of 24; 18 are stamped with the names of standard staples, six are blank for you to fill in. They'll give your shelves a wonderfully efficient, uniform look. Blue, green or red with black print. $1 a set, ppd. Etherec Co., 214 E. 58 Street, New York 22.

Loveliest Gift of All . . .

BRIDE AND GROOM DOLLS

Make your own doll of your favorite happy couple—grooming Bride and Groom, exclusively altered down to the last, most minute detail of face, posture, suit and tie, dress and headdress—and no slip and insulating, identical, hand-painted, individual hair. Aged, beaded, printed, embroidered, beaded, embroidered, gauze, percale, chiffon, tap, and print is a popular method. Bride's veil, Kidskin head, lace, veil, and underskirt. Groom's head, hair, underskirt, coat, vest, shoes, and black tie. $2.50 each, postpaid.

DOLL-OF-THE-MONTH, Inc. Dept. HG5, 605 68th St., Brooklyn 9, N.Y.

NEW SKY RIDE FOR SON (AND FATHER)

Here's a brand new, deluxe toy that will tickle the mechanical talents of any boy. It's BIG (7 1/2" long x 7/" wide). The air-crew shelf in the back is taped. An Engineering education the gardener way. Complete with transformer, $4.95, partially assembled (or the boy, exact $7.94). Insulated handle, Express charged, collect, Money back guarantee, if not as advertised.

DAVINO TOYS
31770, East 25th St.,
Los Angeles 11, Calif.

A GIFT OF PRIDE . . . A LIFETIME TREASURE

EXTRA HEAVY SILVERPLATE ON COPPER BASE
Saucer (5-Pc. Tea and Coffee Set (6-cup capacity) complete with 12" x 18" oblong tray, Georgian style, hand apolshed Gadroon mounts, on feet . . . insulated handle, Express charged. NO C.O.D.'s please.

710 D. L. Bromwell
12TH ST. N.W.
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

SILVERSMAH FOR OVER 75 YEARS

EXTRA HEAVY SILVERPLATE ON COPPER BASE

MINIATURES

Appliances for complete Kitchen—not one item missing! Same splendid quality supplied to Public Utilities for planning customer Kitchens. Recognized experts pronounce Schrader Miniatures the finest ever seen. Scale one inch to foot, amazingly true to smallest detail. Durable, extremely handsome, superb for Doll Houses! Size of Range, 3 1/2 x 2 inches.

$2.50 each postpaid

Shown here are Range and Refrigerator (your choice of Electric or Gas), Washing Machine, Ironer, Electric Roaster with Cabinet. Many other Appliances and pieces of Kitchen Furniture available. Write with check, money order or stamps TODAY.

SCHRADER MINI-CRAFT CO.
1325 Pennsylvania Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

TO PLEASE ANY CHILD

Or even a grown-up, give this personalized tumbler and toothbrush. Tumbler is frosty white plastic (will bend but can't break) hand painted designs in pink, blue or red. Matching brush has nylon bristles. Child's own name painted on tumbler. Tell us the color you prefer—pink, blue, red—and the name.

Tumbler—$1.00 brush—50c postpaid

No C.O.D.'s please.

LA PALETTE Dept. J
109 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

PLAY UP . . . PLAY UP . . . PLAY UP

...like Magic!

Electro-Static Cleaner (brush without bristles)—picks up minute minuscule on suit, coat, hat, furniture and car upholstery. Cleans fabrics thoroughly and quickly. Picks up dust, animal hairs, and lint by magnetic attraction. Will not scatter dust. No current or cord required. Made of beautiful plastic, Lifetime guarantee. Gift boxed. Sent prepaid for only $1.75.

SCHRADER MINI-CRAFT CO.
1325 Pennsylvania Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

ANY NAME YOU WISH
written in gold, rose, green, blue, red, white or black, painted on the edges of saucers and trivets, $1.50, inc. Express. 50c each, inc. Express. Add 60c for saucers.

DAVINO TOYS
31770, East 25th St.,
Los Angeles 11, Calif.

Write for new Personalized Catalogue

NEW SKY RIDE FOR SON (AND FATHER)

Here's a brand new, deluxe toy that will tickle the mechanical talents of any boy. It's BIG (7 1/2" long x 7/" wide). The air-crew shelf in the back is taped. An Engineering education the gardener way. Complete with transformer, $4.95, partially assembled (or the boy, exact $7.94). Insulated handle, Express charged, collect, Money back guarantee, if not as advertised.

DAVINO TOYS
31770, East 25th St.,
Los Angeles 11, Calif.

Write for new Personalized Catalogue
WALL BRACKET FLOWER POT

Brighten up your sun room, porch or den with your potted plants and vines. Hand made wrought iron bracket, graceful in design, is 17" overall height. Flower pot measures 5 3/4" x 5" deep. Colors—pompeian green, black or white. State color desired.

Serving No. C.O.D.'s Seat Postpaid
$2.75 each
$5.00 pair

Artistic Wrought Iron Works
57 West 21 St.
New York 10, N. Y.

$2.00 per box, postpaid
70 Sheets and 40 Envelopes
For Western illustrated stationery
assorted designs by
WILL JAMES, author of "Smoky".
It's the
SNOOK ART COMPANY
BILLINGS, MONTANA

WEDDING BOWL


GUILFORD
POST LANTERN

HEAVY WROUGHT KNOKCERS

A handsome reproduction from a 17th century Connecticut original. Hand-cast iron. Suitable any outdoor door. Blue or 1 1/2". Overall. One of our best catalogue sellers—prettier than this at a six-dollar five-cent.

FOUR'S SPECIAL

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG
It's a treasure-trove of fine reproduction furniture, lighting equipment, chandeliers, and all available by MAIL.

Old Guilford Forge
15 Liberty Hill Road
Norton Guilford. Conn.

FOUNTAINS of LIGHT

The importance of your room will be emphasized and its beauty greatly enhanced by these glistening electroplated fountains and lamps. Each lamp has 27 sparkling crystal prisms spreading out over a gold plated base. Just the thing for the credenza, mantel, console table, etc. Complete with bulbs. Height overall 4 1/2".

$13.95 the pair, postpaid

MARCOS SALES
2554 Decatur Ave.
Bronx, N. Y.

SUGAR-FREE Sweets and Desserts

Did your physician say you must eliminate sugar from your diet? Cello Special Purpose Foods make it so easy—enjoy such favorite menu items as:

$1.00 each

FOODS

SUGAR FREE

Gelatin Dessert (contains a single serving envelope)

SPECIAL OFFER: 1 Pkg. Cello Sugar-Free Gelatin Dessert (contains a single serving envelope) assorted flavors:

Raspberry, Strawberries, Cherries, Orange, Lemon, Lime)...

1 Pkg. Cello Sugar-Free Frozen Dessert (contains 12 single servings, imitation Coffee, Chocolate Cream, Maple, Peppermint, Raspberry, Strawberry, Va-

nilla)...

1 Pkg. Cello Sugar-Free Sweetener (powdered sugar, for fruits, cereals, etc.)...

2 Pkgs. Cello Sugar-Free Gum (Cinnamon, Peppermint)

Send for catalog.

GRACE LLOYD-COLLINS
Wilmington 42, Delaware, Department G

LIFETIME TROWELS

The Only Trowels with a Lifetime Guarantee

Digging in the garden is a much easier task with these new deluxe trowels—the only trowels in the world with a Lifetime Guarantee against bending, breaking, or rusting. Made of solid cast aluminum, they're light as a feather, and have handles shaped to fit your grip, with thumb rest both front and back for added leverage.

BRYCE GIFTS

300 West Chestnut Avenue
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325

PLACE MATS and NAPKINS

To grace the table of the June bride . . .
coloflfast bakclicr linens place mats hand-

faint< with her name on one and his on the other. Border design repeated on 12" napkins. White, moss, pink or miter. One week delivery.

Set of 4 pieces 5.00 postpaid

personalized wedding gifts
AROUND

In fancy dress—beautifully worked brocade cigarette cases. Leather lined, one type holds a package of cigarettes, the other is large enough for 20 loose ones. For regular cigarettes, $4; for king size, $4.25 postpaid from Dover Briars, 1470 Prospect Place, Brooklyn 13, New York.

Insulate baby with a Fiberglass filled comforter that weighs a minimum, gives maximum warmth. Additional advantages are that it is non-allergenic and fire resistant. Covered in satin, pink-and-white or blue-and-white or solid of either. 34" x 51", $14.50; post. 30c. Lewis & Conner, 45th St. at Avenue of Americas, N. Y. 19.

Hearts • Clubs • Spades • Diamonds
on ASH TRAY SCOOP
Set of 4, only $1.25 Postpaid

Don't look further for bridge prizes. Here is the inspired answer to "Little Gift Giving" to anyone, whether he plays cards or not. Each piece is highly glazed and decorated with gay symbols by Mexican potters who make them. In cream, terra cotta, beige. Ask for our free catalogue of famed Mexican products.

THE OLD MEXICO SHOP
SANTA FE—NEW MEXICO

PERSONALIZED NAPKIN CLIPS
A new set at table time! It's pretty, practical, and personalized to labeled your items. You'll want a personalized clip for every member of the family and a free customized "Guest." In aluminum or goldplated pewter, polished aluminum. Each is personalized with name of your choice (up to 15 letters). Shown with simplicity to complement any table setting. Gift boxed, set of four.

$3.00, prepaid.
Extra clips 57c each.
Write for Free Gift Catalog!
MEREDITH, INC.
Evanston, Illinois

REAL Deerskin GARDEN GLOVES
FROM THE NORTH COUNTRY
$1.50 P.P.D.

Deerskin gloves are ideal for gardening, driving and other workaday pursuits in the country or the suburbs. Lovely, natural gray split deerskin, they may be washed repeatedly without losing their softness and pliability. For women only—one size only. Send check or money order—no C.O.D.'s.

THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE
Waterbury, Vermont

Sterling Silver Wedding Gifts from Cartier
Pair of pepper shakers, 4 1/4" high, $18; matching pair of salt dishes, 3 1/4" diameter, with salt spoons; $15.50; bon-bon or nut dish, 5" square, $16; and a folding spoon 7" long (open), in a leather case, $20. . . . The large selection of sterling silver includes flatware, hollow-ware, and bar accessories. Prices include Federal Tax.

No charge for engraving 3 initials in block letters
Mail orders and inquiries given prompt attention
FIFTH AVENUE AND 52 STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

From the North Country

FEBS DEERSKIN GLOVES
Ideal for gardening, driving and other workaday pursuits in the country or the suburbs. Lovely, natural gray split deerskin, may be washed repeatedly without losing their softness and pliability. For women only—one size only.

Send check or money order—no C.O.D.'s

THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE
Waterbury, Vermont

VANITY HAMPER
Entirely new—combines beauty and utility. Custom cabinetry work for lifetime service. 35" high, 22" wide, 15" deep. Has hard draw and filling, removeable hamper with metal grille, Shaped finish. In All White—Blue or White with hamper grille in Peach, Blue, or Yellow or Orange pastel tone—$17.50. Express charges collect.

ORDER TODAY—stating color preference. No C.O.D.'s, please.

METALVENT CORPORATION
Dept. G-3, 516 Fifth Avenue, New York 18

REVERSIBLE BRIDGE TABLE COVER
Made of heavy quilted Vinyl, with Floral print on one side and contrasting solid color on the other side. Choice of solid color: Red or Green.

WASHABLE with damp cloth and cool water. Fits any Standard bridge table. ONLY $3.00 Postpaid (no C.O.D.'s please)

LAUTON GIFTS
Dept. G-3, 516 Fifth Avenue, New York 18
American Stencil Wallpapers

distinguished additions to—
“Designs of Today”

Smithfield
$4.50 per roll

New Boston
$5.25 per roll

These simple, graceful designs are a lovely heritage from the early 1800’s. After years of research to establish the authenticity of the original designs we now bring you faithful reproductions of the original patterns. Every subtle nuance of color and design has been captured by hand printing these fine papers. They are especially suitable for early American period and equally effective for contemporary, informal schemes of decoration.

Send 10 cents for samples to either address:

RICHARD E. THIBAUT INC.
271 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

THE WARNER CO.
420 South Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Personal and Confidential

“I never felt so free nor was so well fitted,” a doctor’s wife says. Berle receives hundreds of these letters praising his scientifically designed Delineator—the original French brassiere that removes all compression, permanently separates, and molds your figure into lovely curves. In silk, nylon, or broadcloth, from 16.50.

The subject is of vital importance to every woman. If you cannot call at the salon, write for your free copy, “Improve your Figure” by Berle.

name
address

city
state

SHOPTING AROUND

Recording thermometer automatically writes around-the-clock temperatures on a 7-day chart. It tells at a glance every change as well as the maximum-minimum temperatures. Useful in regulating indoor heat as well as showing outdoor changes. In copper-tone or silvertone finish, $35 ppd. Weed’s, Buffalo 5, N. Y.

More closet space. If you have more clothes than room to hang them, this hinged metal rack will do the trick. It takes 12 hangers, holds 12 dresses or blouses, or 6 men’s suits. Folds flat against a wall or door without crushing the clothes. Of metal, 17” long, it’s $1.49 ppd. Nu-Products, Box 417, Long Beach, New York.

cover choice

A spacious sofa... a deep, luxurious chair for him... a petite, graceful one for her... covered to suit your taste exactly. Exciting is the word for Colby’s covered-to-order furniture and fabrics.

John a Colby & Son

A COMPLETE FURNISHING AND DECORATING SERVICE

329 North Warash
Chicago, Illinois

626 Davis Street
Evanston, Illinois
**FROM A BRIDE'S NOTEBOOK**

"When we're married, it's going to be loads of fun fixing up our house. I've got some ideas about glass and mirrors that I've been simply dying to try for years!"

(Note to brides: your department store or other local glass supplier will help you work out your ideas for using glass and mirrors in your home. And when you buy, look for the blue Pittsburgh Label. It means quality Plate Glass.)

**I'LL WANT** a mirrored fireplace. They're so terribly smart, I've always thought, and make your living room seem much bigger than it really is . . . and much lighter and gayer, too.

**FREE BOOKLET!** Full of ideas on how to decorate your home with glass. Profusely illustrated in full color. Suggestions for both old houses and new. Send the coupon.

**I'LL WANT** a door mirror in our bedroom. It's an absolute must! So I can see myself (and Tom!) from head to toe. It'll be made of Plate Glass for good clear reflections. And really full-length, too . . . no skimpy little door mirror for me!

**FREE BOOKLET!** Full of ideas on how to decorate your home with glass. Profusely illustrated in full color. Suggestions for both old houses and new. Send the coupon.

**I'LL WANT** a door mirror in our bedroom. It's an absolute must! So I can see myself (and Tom!) from head to toe. It'll be made of Plate Glass for good clear reflections. And really full-length, too . . . no skimpy little door mirror for me!

**FREE BOOKLET!** Full of ideas on how to decorate your home with glass. Profusely illustrated in full color. Suggestions for both old houses and new. Send the coupon.

**I'LL WANT** a bathroom walls of that super-beautiful Carrara Glass. It's so easy to clean, and so modern. Ivory and green, I think . . . although Tom really doesn't care what colors of Carrara I choose, so long as he gets that Plate Glass shower stall!

**FREE BOOKLET!** Full of ideas on how to decorate your home with glass. Profusely illustrated in full color. Suggestions for both old houses and new. Send the coupon.

Look for this label — the mark of quality Plate Glass

**Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company**

2082 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your free illustrated booklet entitled "Making your Home More Attractive with Pittsburgh Glass."

Name:

Address:

City: State:

**PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS**

**PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY**
We've turned our backs on heating worries ... for good!

One sure way to settle your heating problems for good is to buy heating equipment by American-Standard. For it is scientifically designed and constructed to give you the utmost in comfort and economy through many years to come.

In the complete American-Standard line you'll find a size and a type of heating equipment to fit your own requirements—whether for radiator heating, warm air heating, or winter air conditioning; for coal, gas or oil.

American-Standard Heating Equipment and Plumbing Fixtures are the best that money can buy—yet they cost no more.

Just look for the Mark of Merit... it guides you to the finest. American-Standard products are sold through selected Wholesale Distributors to your Heating and Plumbing Contractor. Easy time payments if you are remodeling your home.

Write for Colorful Home Book. It brings new smart ideas for baths, kitchens, basements—model rooms that will help you in planning your own home. It also describes and illustrates a complete line of heating equipment and plumbing fixtures. For your copy write to American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Dept. C85, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
An extra table, the kind that’s there when you need it and out of the way when you don’t, helps make living in cramped quarters more tolerable. This folding one is handmade, comes in solid walnut or maple. Top measures 15" x 24". $10.95 exp. col. Avalon Gift House, Box 935, Front Royal, Va.

Plainly for stamps, a perfectly simple little box serves a practical purpose and looks very neat and trim on a desk. It holds a standard U.S. Post Office roll of stamps, keeps them handy at your fingertips. 1½" x 2" in diameter, silver-plated, $4.95; gold-plated, $5.95. No Tax. Postpaid from Neiman-Marcus, Dallas 1, Tex.
Enjoy your garden with truly beautiful, sturdy and comfortable summer furniture. This suite—from our famous Fifth Floor collection—is solid rattan tightly bound with real cane.

Armchair...$94
Settee...$188
Table...$65

Reversible cushions are covered in sunproof, water-repellent sailcloth in many prints and solid colors. Send for Summer Furniture Catalog G-5.

Prices subject to market changes.

Free Delivery Within 150 Miles.
In N. Y. City add 2% Sales Tax.

For Luxurious Lounging

RATTAN GARDEN FURNITURE
from Hammacher Schlemmer

Hedda Goose is just foolish about hats. Her collection includes such a variety, you can order as many as you please of these amusing little creatures—there will be no two alike. Of multi-colored pottery, 5½" tall, each is $2.95 plus 15c postage from Dennison's, 411 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Smart dressers or bureaus (masculine gender) will wear wing-back collars of turf brown leather lined with chamois-colored velvet. The larger 5½" size, ideal for jewelry is $7.50; the smaller, for collar buttons, cuff links or small tie pins, $3.50 postpaid. The Gift Stall, 1604 K Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

Scenes of Fabulous New Orleans
In Beautiful Printed
PLASTIC TABLECLOTH

Add charm to your table with this colorful, durable table cover. See lovely Jackson Square, the historic Cabildo, colorful French Market, bordered with Louisiana's incomparable magnolia. They're water and alcohol proof. A damp cloth cleans them.
**AROUND**

The lawn edger is a real shear, scientifically designed to give a clean, edged furrow next to your walk or flower beds. Of hardened steel, it has a self-sharpening revolving blade and 12 shearing teeth. 49" handle eliminates bending and backaches. $3.25 postpaid. From the Artcraft Products Co., Box 55, Cleveland 21, Ohio.

Swedish pancakes, those delectably delicate, tiny ones, are best made in the "plett pan." It has places for 7, 3" in diameter, and is wonderful, too, for frying eggs, meat patties, potato cakes and many other things. With it comes an excellent recipe. $3.95 ppd. Meredith Inc., Evanston, Ill.

**Doorway to Distinction**

This graceful grouping is typical of all Authentic Colonial Reproductions handwrought with painstaking skill by BIGGS Master Craftsmen. The solid Honduras mahogany Hepplewhite desk and the Martha Washington mirror are but two of many exquisite BIGGS pieces which will lend distinction to your home for generations.

The Desk 197.50  The Mirror 79.50

BIGGS  Authentic Colonial Reproductions

RICHMOND 19, VIRGINIA

Ensemble for Your Bedroom

It's Mosse's newest, and couldn't be lovelier! Cherry blossoms on white fine quality rayon crepe—in blanket covers, matching pillow cases, baby pillow case, and a fluffy light weight pure wool summer comforter. So fresh, inviting! And a beautiful Trousseau Gift.

Comforter: single or double, 29.85
Blanket cover: single 14.95  double 16.25
Pillow case 4.10  Boudoir pillow case 2.50

MOSSE-LINEN, 659 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22

Agent in San Francisco, Miss A. Patterson, 173 Maiden Lane
Sheerest cotton, with pearls and a parasol... cool and serene as the woman who wears it.

Here, in a soft version of the shirtwaist dress, worn on summer afternoons.

For the right cut any season, Vogue’s always accurate patterns. Complete collection in your favorite pattern department.
You can start living better... and cheaper!
... when you own a General Electric Home Freezer!

1. First of all, the remarkable General Electric Home Freezer holds 280 pounds of fresh, delicious foods at zero degree.

2. You can freeze and store steaks, lamb, chickens, fresh fish, and many other foods... and always have them on hand.

3. You don't have to shop when the weather's bad... when the children are out of sorts... or you've a headache.

4. You can get dinner ready... or feed unexpected guests... at a moment's notice. Your fresh food is right at your elbow.

5. You can do a month's baking in one day. You just pop your pies and cakes into your freezer... and they stay fresh!

6. The fine game and fish that come into your home need not be eaten at once. You can keep them for special occasions.

7. You buy choice beef, lamb, and other meats at "sale" prices... keep them for months when prices are higher.

8. You can preserve the modern way. No more hot stove. Just blanch vegetables, seal them in containers, and freeze.

9. The Home Freezer to buy is the General Electric. It has the same sealed-in refrigerating system as in G-E Refrigerators.

10. 1,700,000 dependable G-E refrigerating systems have been in service in G-E Refrigerators 10 years or longer.

11. General Electric has Perfect Seal construction that maintains uniform temperature throughout the cabinet.

12. The General Electric Home Freezer, we think you will agree after you make comparisons, is your best buy!

Take this step toward a better, more convenient way of living

Make it a point to drop in at your General Electric retailer's. See the remarkable, efficient General Electric Home Freezers.

As you examine all the convenience features of this appliance, remember that the General Electric Home Freezer will give you dependable operation year after year.

General Electric Home Freezers come with a written 5-year protection plan, consisting of a one-year warranty on the complete freezer, plus four-year protection on the sealed-in refrigerating system.

Remember, when you buy a General Electric Home Freezer, you take a big step toward a better, more convenient way of living. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

GENERAL ELECTRIC HOME FREEZERS
For quick-freezing foods at home...
For storing the frozen foods you buy

GENERAL ELECTRIC

General Electric Home Freezers are available in either 4- or 8-cu-ft models.
Known the world over!
The pleasure of your New York visit will be enhanced if you stop at the Ritz-Carlton where service and accommodations are still measured by time-honored standards!

Ritz-Carlton
MADISON AVE. AT 46TH ST., NEW YORK
James O. Stack, President

House & Garden's Travelog
A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THESE LISTINGS WRITE TO
HOUSE & GARDEN'S TRAVELOG, 420 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y. 17

A Vacationist's Wonderland
Blessed by nature with a variety of land/seascape, blessed by accident with the beginning of American history; that is New England.

From almost every mountain a dozen limpid lakes invite you down to swim, fish and sail. In maritime New England your activities are as various as the aspects of its 2,500-mile coastline: idling on sleek beaches, battling the giant tuna or fighting bluefish from an off-shore cruiser, thrilling to the refreshing breeze as you crowd on sail, exulting to the drive of a spray-drenched speedboat over a choppy sea, or eating succulent baked beans and steaming brown bread, or live lobster broiled to order and served with drawn butter.

Arizona
TUCSON
Santa Rita Hotel. 220 rms. Tucson's Social Center; Western Host, & Atmosphere; Superior cuisine; famous Dance Bands, Palo, Golf, Nick Hall, Mr.

Missouri
KANSAS CITY
Belleville Hotel, K. C.'s Social Center. Luxurious rooms. Excellent cuisine. 18-hole golf within view. A. P. Reservations suggested at least 3 months in advance.

New Hampshire
LAKE SUNAPEE
Grinnalda. A charming summer resort hotel. Splendid golf, private beach, riding, tennis, ideal climate. From Boston, 75 minutes; from New York, 4 hours. A. P. Reservations suggested.

Pennsylvania
EAGLES MERE

Texas
HARLINGEN

When you come to
The British Isles
Britain's Railways will be your host as you travel on such famous trains as the Flying Scotsman, the Royal Scot, the Cornish Riviera and the Golden Arrow. When you visit Ireland or the Continent, you'll enjoy the service provided by our cross-channel steamers. A welcome awaits you, too, at any of the 43 railway-operated hotels.

For tickets, reservations and authoritative travel information on the British Isles, consult your local travel agent or any of our offices:

New York 20, N. Y.
9 Rockefeller Plaza
Chicago 1, Ill.
39 S. LaSalle Street
Los Angeles 14, Cal.
819 West Sixth Street
Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Pacific Building

Full-color map-folders, "The British Isles," will be sent you on request. Write Dept. M, at any of the above addresses.

1948
BRITAIN—HOST TO THE OLYMPICS

House of Lords
A VACATIONIST'S WONDERVER
By Ray H. Bryant

ARIZONA
TUCSON
Santa Rita Hotel. 220 rms. Tucson's Social Center; Western Host, & Atmosphere; Superior cuisine; famous Dance Bands, Palo, Golf, Nick Hall, Mr.

GEORGIA
SOMERSET PLAZA

NEVADA
LILY LAKE

NEW JERSEY
LIVINGSTON

NEW MEXICO
TUCSON
Santa Rita Hotel. 220 rms. Tucson's Social Center; Western Host, & Atmosphere; Superior cuisine; famous Dance Bands, Palo, Golf, Nick Hall, Mr.

NEW YORK
NEW YORK CITY


OAKLEIGH MANOR ON LAKE CHAMPLAIN
A secluded, 250-acre estate offering all sports in delightful settings: swimming, fishing, boating, golf, tennis, etc. Recreational, Sports Directors. Write for descriptive folders. Miss Ethel B. Hill, Owners, Manager.

OSWEGO, EAST

When you come to
The British Isles
Britain's Railways will be your host as you travel on such famous trains as the Flying Scotsman, the Royal Scot, the Cornish Riviera and the Golden Arrow. When you visit Ireland or the Continent, you'll enjoy the service provided by our cross-channel steamers. A welcome awaits you, too, at any of the 43 railway-operated hotels.

For tickets, reservations and authoritative travel information on the British Isles, consult your local travel agent or any of our offices:

New York 20, N. Y.
9 Rockefeller Plaza
Chicago 1, Ill.
39 S. LaSalle Street
Los Angeles 14, Cal.
819 West Sixth Street
Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Pacific Building

Full-color map-folders, "The British Isles," will be sent you on request. Write Dept. M, at any of the above addresses.

1948
BRITAIN—HOST TO THE OLYMPICS

House of Lords
A VACATIONIST'S WONDERVER
By Ray H. Bryant

ARIZONA
TUCSON
Santa Rita Hotel. 220 rms. Tucson's Social Center; Western Host, & Atmosphere; Superior cuisine; famous Dance Bands, Palo, Golf, Nick Hall, Mr.

GEORGIA
SOMERSET PLAZA

NEVADA
LILY LAKE

NEW JERSEY
LIVINGSTON

NEW MEXICO
TUCSON
Santa Rita Hotel. 220 rms. Tucson's Social Center; Western Host, & Atmosphere; Superior cuisine; famous Dance Bands, Palo, Golf, Nick Hall, Mr.

NEW YORK
NEW YORK CITY


OAKLEIGH MANOR ON LAKE CHAMPLAIN
A secluded, 250-acre estate offering all sports in delightful settings: swimming, fishing, boating, golf, tennis, etc. Recreational, Sports Directors. Write for descriptive folders. Miss Ethel B. Hill, Owners, Manager.

OSWEGO, EAST

When you come to
The British Isles
Britain's Railways will be your host as you travel on such famous trains as the Flying Scotsman, the Royal Scot, the Cornish Riviera and the Golden Arrow. When you visit Ireland or the Continent, you'll enjoy the service provided by our cross-channel steamers. A welcome awaits you, too, at any of the 43 railway-operated hotels.

For tickets, reservations and authoritative travel information on the British Isles, consult your local travel agent or any of our offices:

New York 20, N. Y.
9 Rockefeller Plaza
Chicago 1, Ill.
39 S. LaSalle Street
Los Angeles 14, Cal.
819 West Sixth Street
Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Pacific Building

Full-color map-folders, "The British Isles," will be sent you on request. Write Dept. M, at any of the above addresses.

1948
BRITAIN—HOST TO THE OLYMPICS

House of Lords
A VACATIONIST'S WONDERVER
By Ray H. Bryant

ARIZONA
TUCSON
Santa Rita Hotel. 220 rms. Tucson's Social Center; Western Host, & Atmosphere; Superior cuisine; famous Dance Bands, Palo, Golf, Nick Hall, Mr.

GEORGIA
SOMERSET PLAZA
Barbizon-Plaza. midtown, overlooking Central Park. 350rms. Exqui
The Gideon is right on the grounds with the most gracious of geysers. You can visit daily with these spraying symbols of the richness Nature planted in Saratoga earth. The Gideon—one of the world's great hotels—offers treasures wherever you turn. Country-house luxury...serene service...epicurean edibles...seventh-heaven beds. Be lazy or busy as you please—golf, ride, swim, sun. Relax completely—some say divinely—in baths of naturally-carbonated mineral waters—part of The Saratoga Spa's Restoration Cure or Special Therapies. Early reservations are advised. Privately operated. Myron H. Woolley, Manager.

THE GIDEON PUTNAM
AT SARATOGA SPA
 SARATOGA SPRINGS, NEW YORK

The Spa is Owned—Its Health Services Operated—by The State of New York

IT'S HIGH TIME YOU CAME TO VERMONT

Come for a real vacation in Vermont's thousand lovely mountains and valleys, by its lakes and sparkling streams. There's an inn awaiting you, with whatever accommodations you wish at prices to fit your purse. Just one vacation and you may want a Vermont home of your own. There are many quiet farms and charming village homes for sale. Write today for the vacation booklet and the Farms and Summer Homes For Sale Book. They open the door to a new way of living.

Canadian Pacific took me TO CANADA'S WESTERN WONDERLAND!

IN MY COZY, Canadian Pacific-designed berth, I rode in perfect comfort. Canada's Rockies...the scenery all the way to Victoria, British Columbia...take your breath away, but your appetite never...the food on Canadian Pacific trains is so good!

ON MY STOP-OVER AT THE EMPRESS, I sailed, swam, played tennis and golf, fished for salmon and trout, shopped for English bone china and fine woolens. Even had time to relax and enjoy the acres of velvet lawn and the roses that are as famous as the English country-house atmosphere of this Canadian Pacific hotel.

ALASKA BECKONED, so Canadian Pacific arranged a side-trip...reserved me space on one of their Princess liners that sail up the sheltered Inside Passage. A sight-seer's paradise of incredible flowers, fjords, totem poles.

THIS YEAR, my husband and I are honeymooning at the Empress, and you can be sure Canadian Pacific will take care of us in every way...to and from the Pacific Coast. It's this special service that has made Canadian Pacific the world's most gracious travel system.

Ask Canadian Pacific or your local agent about hotel, steamship or rail reservations.
SUNSWEEP DESIGNS FOR BRIGHTER LIVING...

MADE OF THE FINEST genuine East Indies rattan, with cushion covers of distinctive, colorful tweed Hometex, this stunning new furniture is available in a variety of smart designs for your living room, bedroom, and dining room.

* Sold by better dealers everywhere

Ficks Reed Co. CINCINNATI AND NEW YORK
NO STATISTICS

LAST YEAR there were nearly 2,000,000 marriages in the United States. Stacks of invitations packed U. S. mail boxes from Abbeville, Alabama, to Zumbrota, Minnesota.

Champagne corks popped and toasts were proposed. Cakes were cut and confetti showered the air. But of the state of mind of the young men and women who signed the registers, we have no statistics. How many of them sensed the responsibilities which faced them? It is impossible to know.

Did one in a thousand realize that marriage is a bitter-sweet mosaic . . . some of the pieces bright, some humdrum?

It is hard to say. We in America have fallen prey to the fairy-story ending—the happy-ever-after myth.

We are apt to forget that a good marriage is made not in heaven but at home. It is the sum of wisdom and forbearance and humor, backed by common sense and sound management.

The issue of House & Garden which you hold in your hand presents many of the facets which make for a good marriage—including a Bride’s Manual for entertaining, the essentials for small and large kitchens, a collection of small houses and basic plans for one-acre gardens.
MRS. RAYMOND FRENCH (JOAN FOY) ARRANGES HER BRIDAL VEIL.

THE ROBERT WHITES (CLAIRE NICOLAS) AT WEDDING BREAKFAST.

COUNT AND COUNTESS RODOLFO CRESPI (CONSUELO O’CONNOR) DANCE.

THE RAYMOND HOGUETS (GWENDOLINE DE ROTHSCHILD) DRINK A TOAST.

MR. AND MRS. KENNETH BILBY (HELEN LEHMAN) AT THE BRIDE’S TABLE.

MR. AND MRS. ARTHUR M. MURRAY, JR. (MARIE ROSE MCCALM) CUT THE CAKE.
The state of your union

by Hector Bolitho

An English biographer considers the elements which make for happiness in marriage

THREE days ago I sat in the office of the editor of HOUSE & GARDEN, looking out at the towers of New York, washed by the pearl-gold light of an April morning. The editor leaned forward and said, "You have traveled the world and written eight biographies. You must know something of human nature and human relationships. Would you write an article for us on the spiritual values of marriage?"

There are some themes that embarrass even writers who are supposed to live through self revelation. Unless he is a sentimentalist trading in emotional gush, an author feels that love and sincerity are like religion; to be practiced and never preached. While I was still looking out at the startling beauty of New York, three thoughts trailed, untidily, through my mind. For two years I have traveled the great spaces of America, from Erie to Dallas, from Seattle to Boston, from the James River to the Canadian border. The dominating impression that stays is of the disillusion of the younger generation: their lack of faith, with the stink of one war in their nostrils and the clamor of another war coming nearer and nearer. The second thought was, "How can we ask them to believe in anything... in these mysteries we so glibly call spiritual values... when every newspaper they read is sour with anger and suspicion; when every conversation they hear is dark with threat?" Then my mind turned back over the years of my life and I found myself saying, truthfully, "I still believe in the capacity for nobility in human nature. I still believe in the forces of love—the love that transcends desire and reaches the awful heights of sacrifice." I said to the editor, "Yes, I would like to write that article for you."

Some weeks ago I received a letter from a friend who was present in Westminster Abbey when Princess Elizabeth was married. My friend recalled the words of the Archbishop: "Notwithstanding the splendour and national (Continued on page 198)
How to plan the perfect wedding

The information in this article was provided by Mrs. Chester Burden of the Burden-Littell Bureau, an authority on weddings, parties and matters of etiquette.

Small or large, a wedding is a show, and for a day its organizer must be an impresario. Because usage and taste have created a series of well-understood conventions, there is every reason why your daughter's wedding should be perfect of its kind. Planning and attention to detail, not large expenditure, are the elements which make for perfection.

As a courtesy to your guests, mail invitations at least three weeks ahead of time. This will also facilitate an early checking off of acceptances and arrangements with the caterer. Lists, submitted by both families, should be gone over by everybody to avoid duplications, etc. Because a wedding is a family affair, relatives should figure on the list ahead of all but your most intimate friends. Any good stationer can supply you with the stock phrasing and format of the conventional invitation. Today, single envelopes are as correct as double ones which, though they lend importance, augment costs considerably. The addressing of the invitations can either be undertaken by the bride's family and friends, or can be turned over to professionals. If the ceremony is strictly private and only announcements are sent out, these should be mailed as soon after the wedding as possible.

In order to insure accuracy in the newspapers, it is a good idea to send them a purely factual announcement of the wedding, giving full names of bride and groom, the schools and colleges they attended, their business if any, the full names and addresses of their respective parents and the wedding party names. To this you can add any relevant social facts and a photograph of the bride. Do not, however, describe dresses or details of the entertainment. If the paper is interested in these, it will probably phone and ask for them.

To create a satisfying ensemble, plan the church wedding as a whole, and harmonize. (Continued on page 199)

For her first dinner party, the bride sets her table with wedding presents. On a forest green cloth is "Chateau Rose" silver by Alvin. A six-piece setting is $25, including tax. Dinner plates are Spode "Heath & Rose" (Copeland & Thompson), $39.50 for 12. Plummer's "Strathmore" glasses, $22 for 12 goblets, $20.50 for 12 wine glasses. Prices approximate; shopping information, page 165. For 29 stores which will feature Bride's Entertaining ideas, see page 191.
THE BRIDE GIVES HER FIRST DINNER PARTY: SHE USES FLOWER PLATES ON A DEEP GREEN CLOTH
Bride's scrapbook of

The more informal your entertainment, the more inventive it should be. Even if you dispense with ceremony, you needn't dispense with style.

These pages illustrate both points. The food ideas are easy to execute but out of the ordinary, the plates on which to serve them are among the most attractive American china.

**MIDNIGHT CUP** of peeled peaches in champagne, a pre-war Viennese custom, is ideal for hot weather. **BRUNCH**, shirred eggs and cheese should be accompanied by hot biscuits with chopped ham rolled into them. The **BUFFET SUPPER** frozen salad (of vegetables taken straight from the freezer with just enough interval to half-thaw) is served with plenty of garlic-flavored French dressing. For **HIGH TEA**, try brioches and barle-duc if you like something substantial. The **LAWN LUNCH** features emerald soup tuned to a green setting; it could be followed by a Hussar salad with...
entertaining ideas

A sauce verte*. Wrap up your terrace lunch of cold baby
lobsters in a napkin; load the makings of Rhine wine spritzers
and a dish of cold marinated cucumbers on a tea wagon and surprise
your guests by serving a sophisticated meal in an outdoor setting. Invite
your friends in for after dinner café brûlot* and accompany it with
a baked marmalade cake* doused in dark rum. A welcome change from the
conventional menu for a bridge party is chicken paprika*—served with steaming
hominy in a covered dish. In the late afternoon, take time off for a garden interlude
for the enjoyment of wine and berries, the latter preferably fresh-picked and offering taste contrasts of sweet and acid, such as raspberries
mixed with red currants. Even the daily morning fare can be made more
interesting if it's properly presented. Eggs Lucifer* cook themselves
to accommodate the commuter's breakfast, gain
piquancy from the flavor of deviled ham. (Recipes
for starred dishes, page 160. Complete
shopping information on page 163.)
THE BRIDE GIVES A LUNCHEON: HER TABLE, SET IN PRIMROSE YELLOW, IS PULLED UP TO A WINDOW
Silver is to have and to hold for your lifetime

Silver is somehow a very personal possession. Nothing will serve you more often, give you a greater sense of pride and permanence.

Yet, if you were to allocate the price of a sterling service over, say 25 years, it would come to about two pennies a day. In selecting fine silver, you have only two decisions to make,(1) the design itself and (2) the quantity you will require. There is no problem of the quality of the metal itself because any piece marked sterling is .925 per cent pure silver. Weight, too, is virtually standardized, whether regular or heavy. You are really protected on design, as well, because most sterling patterns are not faddish or transient.

The variety of silver patterns is legion—the eleven we show on this page give you a wide choice—early American, modern, French Renaissance, Georgian or Victorian. If you are watching your budget, the place setting of six basic pieces may be the easiest purchase. The most flexible way to buy, of course, is item by item as (Continued on the next page)
you wish—a dozen teaspoons, eight soup spoons, eight salad forks, etc. You will need the serving pieces in flatware, too, such as the tablespoons, large forks and ladles. Then you come to what is called hollow ware, the bowls, serving dishes, tea and coffee services. On this page are some of the most versatile pieces. They should harmonize with your flat silver, but by no means need they match it. In assembling your complete service, remember that it is not how much silver you have but how much you use it which counts. In small households, silver should do double duty, serve you round the clock. Your card tray is useful for canapés, your big tray can start the day by serving breakfast and end up late at night with highball glasses. Dividers in your vegetable dish double its use, while its cover, inverted, gives you a second dish. Don't be like a woman we know who for 25 years relegated a small silver bowl to holding peanuts! For shopping information see page 201.

She trims her table with flowers and sparkling crystal, sets it with “Stradivari” sterling by R. Wallace & Sons. A six-piece place setting costs $27 including tax. The “Arrowhead” china by Lenox, Inc. is $65 for a dozen dinner plates “Cristalite” glasses by A. H. Heisey Glass Company are $13.80 a dozen. All prices are approximate. For shopping information turn to page 166. For 29 stores which will feature Bride's Entertaining ideas, see page 191.
The bride outfits her kitchen

Versatile housewares chosen to fit into three sizes of kitchens

The three schemes shown on these pages are geared to the needs of the 1,700,000 couples who are expected to get married in 1948. A majority of them will set up housekeeping with a kitchenette, such as you see at right (1). Another big group, a little more prosperous will bake their first batch of biscuits in an apartment kitchen (2). More fortunate (but fewer) are the brides and grooms who move into a house or apartment with a large kitchen (3). Under the first picture are shown the minimum pots, pans and appliances needed in the kitchenette. By adding the second group to these, you can outfit your apartment kitchen. The large kitchen makes use of every item shown on this page. This cumulative plan is keyed to the recurrent American theme that the average young couple will improve its living and will move, once, even twice, to larger and more comfortable quarters. If you keep this aim in view, there should be no discards and duplications even after long years of housekeeping. (The necessary accessories to go with these three schemes are listed on page 178.)

In choosing your equipment, consider first personal tastes and preferences, and modify these lists accordingly. Buy quality: it pays (Continued on page 205)

BRIDE'S MANUAL

You will find on the following pages:

BRIDE'S CHECK LIST OF CHINA, GLASS, SILVER AND LINEN, PAGE 167
QUICK DINNER MENUS, PAGE 169
HOW TO CARE FOR POTS AND PANS, PAGE 171
BRIDE'S INDEX OF "HOW TO" ARTICLES, PAGE 175
WHAT EVERY BRIDE SHOULD KNOW ABOUT WINES, PAGE 176
BASIC KITCHEN ACCESSORIES, PAGE 178
HOW TO CARE FOR YOUR FURNITURE, PAGE 206
HOW TO CARE FOR YOUR CHINA, PAGE 208
1 + 2. The compact separate kitchen in an apartment

1 + 2 + 3. The spacious kitchen of a duplex or house

2.
- One-quart saucepan
- Casserole with pie-plate cover
- Square pan roaster, baker
- Large skillet for chicken frying

3.
- Dutch oven, 5-qt. size
- Layer and oblong cake pans
- Oval covered roaster
- Whistling tea kettle
- Colander, medium size
- Kettle, 6 qt. for soups, meats
- Cookie sheet and muffin pan
- Set of custard cups
- Griddle, lipped, grooved
- Bread pan doubles for meat loaf

Electric clock with 60-minute timer
Automatic coffeemaker
Double-duty steam and dry iron
Waffle-baker makes four in one
Compact tank vacuum speeds cleaning
Extra cooking unit: electric roaster
Vacuum for rugs, carpets
Electric mixer for beating batter
Liquidizing drink mixer
Keep house with your garden in view

*Opposite: Panorama of Window Wall, Work Center, Counter*

The Westinghouse kitchen-larder-laundry is geared to run smoothly and, with its garden view, to be the pleasant center of life for a family of four. Its free-form, central island counter, with storage cabinet base, is G.H.Q. for assembling meals to be carried into the adjoining dining room or for serving meals to be eaten informally in the kitchen.

More about this kitchen on the next four pages
This kitchen works well with (or without) servants

This kitchen is not only a center for housework, it is also planned as an inviting place where the family can foregather. The room’s colors (rosy beige, forest green, chalk white, celadon and natural, light wood tones) are pretty; its textures (porcelain, marble, serrated Weld-tex, nubbly fabrics) are interesting. It has all the advantages of a large kitchen, incorporating the butler’s pantry, yet it is so practical as to plan that not an inch of space is wasted. The activities once allocated to five rooms are here concentrated into one open area with two subsidiary alcoves: kitchen, dining room, office (in the center); laundry (left); larder with quick freeze equipment and storage space (right). Focal center is the island counter (14) in the middle of the large room. This counter is more versatile than it appears at a casual glance; being equidistant from refrigerator (17), range (9), and sink (22), it is a convenient assembly point for the serving of meals. In its base are kept the most frequently used china, silver, glass and serving trays. Generous, continuous work surfaces are strategically arranged and made of the materials best suited to each type of work. Food is delivered to the house at the back door, sorted in the larder. It then moves along the arc of counters, through the various phases of preparation, till it is ready to be served. All the steps of laundering are segregated in the small room (left). All windows, of which the smaller ones pivot, are angled to the sweep of the garden outside. For a decorative note, upright bamboo poles are brightly decked with flowers, leaves or plants (set in metal containers). You can see this Westinghouse kitchen at Numm’s, Brooklyn, New York. For prices of equipment and accessories turn to page 209.

OPPOSITE:
Above: ONE SIDE OF ISLAND COUNTER IS FOR STORAGE
Below: OTHER SIDE IS FOR SERVING INFORMAL MEALS

These two pictures, taken from opposite ends of the kitchen, show the high utility value of the central unit. At the top, you can see into the storage cabinets which form its base; below, the serving side is covered with rubbed, natural Weld-tex, its top of Primavera wood impregnated with plastic to form Micarta, is alcohol and burn proof, needs little care.
1 Automatic laundry, 6' x 8', complete from sorting to ironing

2 Laundry accessories in the cleaning-appliance cupboard

4 Combination vanity-and-desk for doing household business

5 Expanded metal shelves and Micarta work counter in larder
The kitchen divides into separate centers

1 AUTOMATIC LAUNDRY COMPLETE IN MINIMUM SPACE
Soiled clothes are deposited in a tip-front bin with a perforated Masonite front. Over this is a sorting counter; beside it the Laundromat automatic washer, the dryer and ironer beyond. For maximum comfort, a health chair is provided for sit-down ironing. The whole laundry takes up only 6' x 8'.

2 LAUNDRY ACCESSORIES HANG IN A CUPBOARD
Well-organized equipment eliminates confusion and saves time. Hang as many things as possible to avoid clutter and lessen the need to stoop and hunt around in drawers. Here, in the larger cleaning equipment closet, the stretchers and forms necessary to keep woolens in shape are on the door of a closet.

3 MARBLE-TOPPED COUNTER FOR PASTRY-MAKING
Core of the food preparation center of the kitchen is the white marble counter top, ideal for rolling out pie-crusts and simple to keep clean. The cupboards above contain all the required ingredients, while the ones below provide ample storage space for pans, cooky sheets, cutlery and appliances.

4 COMBINATION VANITY AND DESK FOR PAPER WORK
In this kitchen office, the housewife plans meals, keeps cook books, phone numbers, addresses, bills, receipts; booklets and clippings on the bulletin board; notes and reminders on the blackboard. Under desk top are hand lotion and makeup so that she can freshen up before opening the door for her guests.

5 METAL SHELVES AND MICARTA COUNTER IN LARDER
The larder, where the home freezer stands, is a modern version of the back entry where vegetables and infrequently-used equipment (picnic baskets, barbecue accessories, canning utensils, canned goods, dried fruits, etc.) might be stored. All food is delivered here and can be sorted out at the counter.

6 UPRIGHT HOME FREEZER AND SORTING COUNTER IN LARDER
The Micarta-topped counter is a sorting work center in the larder. Above the upright home freezer is a shelf for reference books to guide you in canning and freezing techniques. To the right, a large, indexed chart shows what foods are in the freezer, at what date they went in, how long they should stay.
FARINGDON, WHICH APPEARS IN NANCY MITFORD'S NOVEL "IN PURSUIT OF LOVE," IS A REAL COUNTRY HOUSE, A PART OF THE ROLLING BERKSHIRE LANDSCAPE.

WHEN Mr. Wood of Bath built Faringdon House, about the middle of the Eighteenth Century, his customer was Poet Laureate Pye (generally supposed to have been the worst poet laureate England has ever had and described as "eminently respectable in everything but his poetry" by Lord Byron who, of course, knew all about respectability). Pye ordered the house to be built and Pye paid the bill, established himself there, wrote reams of dreary long-forgotten verse in praise of his master George III, and brought up his dreary long-forgotten children beneath its roof. But I believe that Mr. Wood, gifted with second sight, saw 200 years beyond the laureate and built it specially for Lord Berners, its present occupant. For those who are lucky enough to be friends of the lord and therefore visitors to his house, he being the most (Continued on the next page)
FARINGDON HOUSE

.. MORNINGS, LORD BERNERS WRITES AND COMPOSES ON A BEAUTIFUL EMPIRE DAY BED

hospitable of men, find it impossible to think of one without the other, so much of a piece are they, both standing four-square on English soil but both formed in all their essential proportions by European classicism.

Faringdon is a real country house for all its elegance, not one of those pretty old-maidish town houses that sometimes occur in the English countryside, looking sweet but silly and exhaling an atmosphere of afternoon tea. It is plain and gray and square and solid and is as much a part of the rolling Berkshire landscape before it as of the little old market town of Faringdon to which it turns its back and which is hidden from view by the parish church and huge clumps of elm trees. Faringdon House has very little in the way of a flower garden. Lord Berners is not fond of flowers growing in beds, and considers that such things as herbaceous borders are more suitable to the half-timbered houses of Surrey stock brokers than to a classical house which should be surrounded by a plain expanse of lawn to enhance the perfection of its line. Indoors, his house, as we shall see, is always buried in flowers but they are large brilliant tropical flowers in vases, not buttercups, the little children's dower.

A broad space of lawn runs from the house to the church—it is bordered by elm trees and, until it came down in the gales of last March, a big cedar stood there. Cedars are crashing all over England now. As the fashion for planting them only began in the (Continued on page 202)
The Holbein painting in the green drawing room was a gift from Henry VIII to the Lord Berners of his day.
FRENCH PROVINCIAL DOMINANT, accents modern: one decorative approach to this contemporary setting makes capital of the mellow color and measured grace of French Provincial furniture, scaled for a small room. Blended with it are such modern notes as the painting by Byron Browne, the sharp color scheme—black, white and azalea, and a modern-textured gray carpet by Mohawk Carpet Mills, Inc. Furniture, Indianapolis Chair Co. Shown: table $160, chairs $50 apiece, armchair $60, sideboard $200 (all approximate) at Bloomingdale's, New York.

The same dining room
MODERN DOMINANT, accents traditional: the room changes character completely with contemporary furniture in blond wood, its lines fluid but restrained. Mixed with it are brilliant flower colors on a Bessarabian rug, a Viennese gilt mirror and crystal candelabra which dramatize the large sideboard that is compartmented for linen and silver. Furniture, designed by Eleanor Forbes for Tapp, Inc. Table $150, sideboard $450, chairs (as shown) $90 each (all approximate). W & J Sloane, New York, by October. Rug, Ohan Berberyan.

Complete shopping information on page 190
Brook gardening offers two choices

Shall the brook or its planting be more important?

If you are fortunate enough to possess a brook and want to make it a landscape feature, you are faced by two choices: shall you leave it as nature made it, or mass its banks with plants that thrive in damp soil? The decision depends on the brook itself. Brooks have character, individuality. They are apt to have pleasing curves. They have movement—some slow, silent and meandering, others swift, purposeful and chattering. If the banks are swathed in planting, much of this character may be hidden from the eyes. Certainly a brook running through a fairly flat meadow should be given only low and occasional additions of such plants as like their feet in water—here and there a clump of iris, drifts of trillium, primulas. In his Bryn Mawr garden, Mr. Knodel has fringed the banks and pathsides with pansies, an unusual treatment and one requiring care, since pansies must be constantly cleared of dead flowers if their beauty is to continue for long. On the other hand, the character of a brook may call for turning its bankside into a series of colorful and varied plantings for season effects—cardinal flower, iris, gentian, primula, fern, high-bush blueberry, clethra, elder, spice bush and dogwood.

Opposite:
The curve of the brook is continued in the curve of the path, its stepping stones edged with pansies.
**Fences with a purpose**

Has your fence a mission in life? Decide what its job will be before you buy or build it

BY DON GRAF

Fences serve any or all of three purposes. They may be designed to keep children, livestock or pets in. Or they may serve to keep intruders, dirt, dust, noise, objectionable views, drifting snow and prying eyes out. Last, they may be used solely for aesthetic effect because they contribute an important element of design to the architecture of a house and planting.

There is no limit to the combinations of materials from which fences may be made. Rails, boards, stone, hedges, barbed wire, woven wire, brick, pickets, stockade saplings, plywood, concrete, iron and even glass (see picture below) have been used.

The fences near your house should be in key with its architecture. Formal houses need formal fences. Natural materials, by their very unobtrusiveness, contribute charm to country settings.

Economy is something to balance against appearance and use. When the beautiful old dry stone walls of the northeastern United States were built, it was as much for the purpose of clearing the land as to enclose it. But these fences harbored rodents, insects, and often sprouted brush and weeds. They were built because labor was cheap and the stone was at hand. Today, it would be expensive to duplicate them.

The split rail fence, either zigzag or straight with posts, is common in most states east of the Missouri River and some of the western states. These can be treated so that the wood is very durable. The zigzag type presents a legal problem when it is used as a partition between the boundaries of neighbors, and would probably require an agreement fixing dividing line.

Many board fences are found in Virginia and Kentucky. They require maintenance because it is customary to whitewash or paint them at fairly frequent intervals. The board fence is particularly suited to the enclosure of fields where horses are kept, since they cannot easily harm themselves by contact.

Whether you need a short length or a whole lot of fence to enclose an area, don't fail to examine the many factory-made kinds that are available now. We show you six of them on pages 224 and 225. On these two pages we present seven fences that have been specially designed.
WHITE-PAINTED FENCES of the post-revolutionary Colonial period were in the spirit of the architecture of the houses. The native white pine, whose strips could be easily bent into a pattern, gave early designers a versatile medium.

FLAT PIECES OF WOOD in this design are like a Venetian blind set on its side.

REDWOOD SLATS with redwood posts in a fence by Thomas D. Church make a backdrop for plants.

THIN REDWOOD STRIPS are woven in a solid frame like giant wickerwork.
Informality in garden design generally consists of an absence of straight lines and marked balance. It produces a garden of curves and, in this particular instance, curves that afford a succession of changing glimpses. The shrubbery is massed along the property line to assure privacy in the rear of the house. Lawn (2) forms the vista from the terrace (4) behind the house. The lawn is large enough for playing games. Beside the garage (1) and back of the garage court (5) is a drying yard. The unique feature of the plan is a Victorian flower garden (3) in an oval opening of the shrubbery, with a precise, old-fashioned pattern of paths and beds. This and the garden opposite were designed by Mary Deputty Lamson who writes further on small gardens on page 192.
The formal design divides the property into various purpose areas—playground, vegetable patch, cutting garden, drying yard and a well-patterned flower garden with shrubbery at rear.

Every foot of space in this formal design for a small property—an acre—is put to work. An informal layout of paths, drives, trees and shrubs before the house gives no hint of what lies behind. Within low walls or hedges which mark property lines and garden divisions, there are provided:

1. a play yard; 2. a formal garden of lawn, shrubbery and matched flower beds; 3. a paved terrace behind the house on the axis of which the formal garden is laid out; 4. the garage court; 5. a cutting garden with drying yard (6) adjacent; 7. is a grape arbor; 8. a vegetable patch. Paths connect the various parts of the garden which are neatly related to each other. All these elements, contained in one acre, serve a diversity of interests. More information on page 193.
Even the smallest place can have a rock garden

An outcropping of stone or a low retaining wall makes safe harborage for assorted Alpine plants.

It is not necessary to have an elaborate layout of stonework to grow Alpine plants and their modest associates successfully. Here and there a small property may have an outcropping of ledge rock that would furnish the desirable environment. Again, some properties of sloping terrain are terraced with low retaining walls and little flights of stone steps lead from one to the other. These are ideal spots for rock plants.

After all, rocks are the least important part of a rock garden. True, they are necessary to afford shelter and cool root room. For some kinds of plants shade also is desirable. To be successful with Alpines, the soil mixtures are the essential contribution. An amazing number of plants will thrive on a mixture consisting of one part garden loam, one part clean sand, one part leaf mold and one part limestone chips. Such soil worked behind, under and between rocks and laid in the miniature valleys to the depth of a foot, will satisfy practically everything this side of the most fastidious and difficult Alpines which only experts can raise.

Some parts of this garden will be dry and in open sun, and others with a large proportion of peat moss will provide damp areas. (Continued on page 204)
Narcissus minor, minimum and nanus in little groups offer the daffodils' bright spring beauty in miniature.

The Little Scotch crocus, C. biflorus, is white, lightly streaked with blue.

In a crack well filled with good soil, white Campanula carpatica flourishes.

The Carpathian snowdrop is white, tipped with yellow, does well in sand.

In a dry, shady spot plant Silene caroliniana, our native peat pink, with clear English bluebells for contrast.

Low-growing bellflowers, Campanulas, will spill down rock walls.

When it is cool, bloodroot sanguinaria, will thrive if the shade is not too dense. A spot like this is ideal.

Certain primroses, such as P. frondosa, prefer a damp corner in the sun.

Scarlet geranium, below, is G. sanguineum; above, Campanula muralis.

The European pasqueflower, Anemone pulsatilla, is among the early windflowers. It wants sun and rich loam.

Common primroses, once well established, can be increased by being divided.
SOME years ago in Boston, a young mother of three sons was excited and concerned when her three boys, ranging from nine to thirteen, went off to the Conservatory of Music to take musical aptitude tests. The mother was deeply interested in the possibilities of the outcome because she was convinced her boys were musically inclined. The three boys showed remarkable talent in their tests, and as a result their mother sold her engagement ring to meet the price of a large-sized harp, a cello and a set of drums. Place was made for the instruments. The small living room was turned into a miniature conservatory of music. Time was set aside every day for practice. When the children grew up, one son became the conductor of an orchestra, the second became a concert cellist, the third a teacher and composer.

Similar incidents are not uncommon, but where will you find a parallel of a mother willing to do as much in the interest of her children's education in art? A child's need for encouragement in art is just as vital as it is in music. Yet what are parents doing for their children who love to paint—need to paint? Although painting is part of the regular school curriculum—important to the development of growing children—a child's entire art experience should not begin and end in the classroom. (Continued on page 204)
"RHEIMS, BANKS OF THE CANAL" BY NICOLE, AGED 11

"THE SEINE AT ARGENTEUIL" BY JEANNINE, AGED 13

"THE BUTCHER" BY MADELEINE, AGED 11

"THE SHOEMAKER AT WORK" BY BERNARD, AGED 13

"THE TENNIS COURT" BY NICOLE, AGED 13

"FAIR IN THE SQUARE" BY JOSETTE, AGED 16
Why not hang solid green chintz at your dining room windows as a contrast to a diamond pattern?

W O U L D N ' T you be cheered by leafy, cross-barred chintz, shining like a clean plate, in your kitchen?

W O U L D N ' T your daughter like these pretty peasant stripes, in sophisticated colors, for her room?

D i d you ever think of making your sitting room smart and cool with a flowered black chintz?
Cool cuisine for hot weather

Gelatin dishes that will simplify life for the summer hostess

BY MARIAN MAEVE O'BRIEN

With this month comes that lovely lazy time that we’ve been looking forward to all winter; the fox-gloves and the Canterbury bells are just beginning to come into their beauty in the annual bed and the long green spikes that have sprung from the lily bulbs are two or three feet high in the background. The trees are in full leaf now, and their shadows are long and dark and invitingly cool as the sun still soars high in the sky at cocktail time.

To most of us, this is a period of contradictions; we want to spend hour after hour beside the swimming pool, soaking up the good sunshine and resting our eyes on the leafy canopy above us. We find summer evenings beautiful with a star-studded velvet dome above. But the evening is infinitely better with six or eight of the nicest people we knew sitting around the table enjoying supper! We all know that even the summer sun won’t invalidate that oldest of hostess axioms: i.e., that friends mean food and, in these days when most of us at least take a hand in the household chores, food means work. And work is the last thing we’re looking for once summer is upon us. With this in mind, consider ways of having our friends and of feeding them well Continued, with summer menus and recipes on page 213.

Opposite:

Chintz, all through the house When you buy chintz, you are in good and historic company. For chintz was originally “painted or stained calico” and its name is related to the word for the small leopards-like spotted cat—the cheetah—and means spotted or bright. Ever since the Eighteenth Century in England, chintzes have hung (often unlined) in the drawing rooms of great houses. Today chintz has taken a new turn, while relinquishing none of its former distinction. By the Everglaze process, it has achieved a satiny surface which can be wiped clean, is sunfast, washable and not apt to wrinkle. This makes it practical for hard-wear rooms such as nurseries and kitchens. But it is still a decorative asset to formal rooms. Beginners in housekeeping will find these Everglaze chintzes suited to every part of the house. All three are 36” wide and $1.50 a yard. Made by Kandell. At Macy’s, San Francisco, California; Foley’s, Houston, Texas; Jordan Marsh, Boston, Massachusetts, and the 66 additional stores which are listed on page 188.
My little Indians

Wooden Indians, or rather their great granddaddies, were the darlings of the Seventeenth Century. They were one and all of English origin and date back to tobacco's earliest days, the first actual Black Boy (to give him his proper title) dating from 1614. They were also known at the time as "Virginians," England's first and finest tobaccos having come from Virginia.

That America, in those days, was famed for its Indians, was a fact known to pretty nearly everyone. Likewise, it was generally known that Negro youths worked on the plantations. Thus, the carvers of these figures hit upon a happy compromise. The result: a beguiling little black boy, some two or more feet in height, garbed in redskin fashion, with a headdress and apron of tobacco leaves painted in brilliant colors. In his extended right hand he usually held small clay pipes, while neatly tucked under his left arm were carved rolls of tobacco leaves. Encircling his neck, in most cases, was a narrow colored band. This bore a tag or medallion, the symbol of the brand of tobacco advertised. Oak was the usual wood employed in fashioning these little boys, though now and again they were hewn from elm and occasionally birch. Their accustomed post was outside a tobacconist's door, several feet above the pavement, though sometimes they stood inside on the counter. Their owners often looked on them as mascots. To prevent theft, the "Boys" were fastened with a chain and padlock. Though a certain resemblance to their fellows exists throughout this friendly tribe, each boasts a distinction all his own.

In those days, signs were even more important than they are now. For houses then had no numbers, but were known by their own special emblems. A bunch of wooden grapes hung in front of a tavern and a wheat sheaf was the sign of a baker. The blue ball was a mercur's sign, and a knife advertised a cutler. Glovers hung out huge metal bands, while grocers favored sugar loaves. The barber's trademark was a shaving dish and the blacksmith's an enormous horseshoe. A carved and painted sheep was the wooden merchant's symbol; and a key of gigantic proportions the emblem of the locksmith.

Animals, birds and fish all played roles as shop signs, along with those of insects. (Continued on page 196)
The charm of the small living room, above, derives from the various collections that cover the walls, table tops and bookcases. The two wooden Indians flanking the Queen Anne clock are good examples of tobacco figures. On the walls hung montages in which Mr. Shaw combines playing cards with old colored prints. Hanging beneath the cupboard, right, is an ancient sign that once hung over the doorway of a Paris glove shop. Below it crouches a South African wood lion; on the top of the cupboard is one of the smallest Scotsmen ever made.
A DRAMATIC ROOM ACHIEVED WITH COLOR AND LIGHT

Bold colors and shiny surfaces glow effectively when lit by individual pools of light rather than by general illumination. The walls of Michael Lowe's living room are chocolate brown, the couch is covered in natural pigskin, while the Chinese tables have been lacquered deep green. Floor and lampshades are black.
Set for a party

The apartment of an artist who lives in two rooms and likes to give informal dinners

Mr. Michael Lowe decorated his New York apartment primarily as a setting for entertaining. Since he works during the week in the art department of a magazine and spends weekends out of town, either flying or skiing, the amount of time he uses his apartment is negligible, and that mainly at night. So he planned a décor that would look its best under artificial light, using a formula popular with night clubs, of dark walls and subdued lighting. This formula also served to minimize the undistinguished architectural features of a remodeled brownstone, and made it possible for Mr. Lowe to obtain a rich effect without expensive accessories. To bring in a bit of the outdoors of which he is so fond, he has filled his window sills with pots of ivy, and, on a large folding screen, reproduced a jungle scene after a painting by the French primitive artist, Henri Rousseau. Next to the screen, augmenting its leafy character, he has placed a large plant. While glamorizing his apartment, Mr. Lowe has seen to it that each piece of furniture serves a purpose, sometimes two. The cushions of his pigskin couch, for example, are covered underneath with ticking so they can be turned to form an extra bed when one is needed.

KITCHEN CAMOUFLAGE ADDS BUCOLIC NOTE

The screen which hides the kitchen was painted by Mr. Lowe after a canvas by Henri Rousseau. Behind it, at the left, can be seen the kitchen wall covered with white brick paper.

HOST AT WORK

While his guests enjoy their drinks, Mr. Lowe cooks dinner for them. If he has forgotten an ingredient, he need only glance at recipes scrawled on screen.

MAKING THE MOST OF A LITTLE SPACE

With the exception of two Chinese tables, the furniture in the narrow living room is placed near the walls to increase sense of space, and to allow a traffic lane from kitchen to bar table between the windows.

DARK GREEN UNIFIES BEDROOM

The walls, the inside of his desk and the bed cover are all dark green, while the canvas curtains, reflected in the mirror and covering the end wall, are a pale yellow.
LIVE TOGETHER
and like it

Frederick Gutheim outlines the four phases of family life

and tells you how to plan for them

Between the moment you say "I do" and the arrival of a hospital nurse bearing the red-faced, wrinkled-up bundle that is yours, you have—so the punch cards say—something on the average of two years. These brief early years are your chance to prepare for the 40 years of family living that lie ahead. They are your chance to learn how to get the most from family living, to avoid its pitfalls, to enjoy its pleasures. Some would even say in these years lies your only chance. The earlier experiences of courtship can be written off as a dead loss—interesting, even memorable, but irrelevant as a background to family living. With the arrival of your first baby, you will have embarked on a new career so full of the immediate and demanding NOW, there is little time for the past, the future or even for regrets!

During the early years, husband and wife should decide what they want as nearly as they can. Your goals for family living cannot be a self-centered, individualistic catalog of interesting things you want to do. Husbands and wives must plan together. Both want a large number of things. Each must share sacrifices and responsibilities. If you want to enjoy the security and the happiness of family living, you must face from the beginning the fact that each of you will have to give up some things you individually want so that you may have what you want together.

Don't rush off with the idea that you can plan the early years as one neat package. Up to a point you can—and should. But take a quick look at the whole span of family living. The estimated 40 years of marriage divide themselves into four periods, three of almost equal length. Each has a form and a flavor of its own. Each has its own problems, its own potentialities. If you master the problems, you can make the most of what each period offers. That's the "why" of your planning. So much for the early years.

Now come the crowded years, lasting from the birth of your first child until the
youngest child is in school. If you have three children and space them two years apart, you can readily calculate that one-third of your whole married life will be dominated by the cares and responsibilities of pre-school children in the home. You will learn that the house belongs to those who live in it, and especially to your children. Next come the peak years, lasting until the youngest child has left school and gone to work, or has married and left home. This is the time of teen-agers, a period of hollow legs, intense social life, approaching adulthood and courtship. Finally come the later years, which average a third of your life, and are steadily being lengthened by medical science. During these the husband and wife are apt to be alone again.

To make the most of your money, your time and the space you have to live in, the early years ought to be used for learning and preparation. Concentrate on mastering the budget, the schedule and the plan. These will be with you the rest of your life. Budgets help you get more for your money. Schedules help you get more time. Planning helps you make the most of the space you have to live in. But to use these tools to advantage you have to know what your family wants out of living. The early years are the time to make your decisions, to establish goals for living, to set the patterns, form the habits, buy the equipment, learn the things that will carry you to these goals.

Build on this foundation securely. Make your reality match your hopes. Your own thinking, requirements and plans are the origin of your home. If you anticipate wisely, your house will be flexible in plan and arrangements. It will change from time to time with different activities, as your needs change. Your house will be planned to minimize waste and will contain no unused space. It will make each household activity convenient. It will be divided into centers of family living. It will have a work center, a living center and sleeping areas, no matter if there is one room or many. It will have a place for play and for repose, places for getting together and for being alone. All this will be your house, whether you rent, buy or build—if you know what you want, if you plan it that way.

On the next 16 pages
—houses planned to cope
with 40 years of marriage
OUTDOOR SITTING ROOM, tucked into the curve of the hill, is the Spillmans’ favorite retreat. It is sheltered from the road by a screen of planting and the house itself. Main story can be reached by the stairs at left, or a ramp off the hill.
A house for the early years

This tiny tree-top house points the way to a new, uncomplicated way of living for a young couple

MR. AND MRS. GEORGE SPILLMAN, owners

GORDON DRAKE, architect

Young marrieds often think only in terms of renting, because owning their own house seems hazardous while their future is still unsettled. But many young people have found that if they build a simple little house patterned to the needs of other young couples (as well as their own) it can be sold without difficulty when more space is needed. This house in Los Angeles by Gordon Drake is a case in point. It was designed for one couple, built by another and is now owned by Mr. and Mrs. George Spillman. Although frankly money-saving, the house is not a scaled-down version of more affluent living. Instead, it concentrates on the essentials, and even makes a virtue of its economies. The property was inexpensive, a pocket of thickly wooded land cornered by rock cliffs on the north side of a precipitously steep road. To avoid a dark ground floor, and because the buildable area was just 30 by 35 feet, the house was raised high into the tree-tops for sun, view and privacy. The main floor is only 15 by 39 feet, but few partitions, much glass, variations in ceiling height, built-in furniture and a balcony extend its dimensions. The materials are simple—fir, plywood, hardboard and brick—but they are used with an imagination which, together with its ingenious design, won Second Prize in House & Garden's 1947 Awards in Architecture.
LIVING ROOM is high in the treetops, open to the sun and view, but hidden from the road. It gains space from its full-length balcony and a series of different ceiling heights which focus the eye outdoors. Bedroom is at the right.

Materials and Equipment

FOUNDATION: Reinforced concrete.
EXTERIOR WALLS: 3/4" exterior plywood—U. S. Plywood Corp.
ROOF: Built-up—The Flintkote Co.
INSULATION: Kimberly-Clark Corp.
DOORS AND WINDOWS: Custom built.
GLASS: Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.
INTERIOR WALLS: U. S. Plywood Corp.
CEILINGS: 1/2” composition board—The Celotex Corp.
FLOORS: Grass matting; tiles in kitchen and bath—Gladding-McBean & Co.
HARDWARE: Schlage Lock Co.
PAINT: The Sherwin-Williams Co.
LIGHTING FIXTURES: Kurt Versen Co.
HEATING SYSTEM: Panelray Infra-Red Gas Wall Heater.
PLUMBING FIXTURES: American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Cabinets, custom; tile counter tops—Gladding-McBean & Co.; range and refrigerator—Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp.
FABRICS: Goodall Fabrics, Inc.

ANCHORED at one end to a ledge in the cliff, the living story is supported at the other end by wood posts braced with plywood. From carport level, the road rises 8 feet to the hill back of the house. A ramp makes a bridge to the entrance.
THE PLAN was determined by the land, a small wooded canyon west of Los Angeles. Because the lot is small and boxed in by cliffs, the house was raised above ground level; garden and service areas were fitted underneath.

MAIN ENTRANCE on the upper level is reached by a short ramp which bridges from the hill. Lighting is above glass squares in ceiling.

KITCHEN work surface extends as serving counter and terminates in dining table. Sitting room is on other side of fireplace wall.

DINING, kitchen, entrance areas have ceiling trellis to suggest separation from rest of room. Glazed sections seal lighting.
HOUSE COMPLEMENTS THE HILLSIDE. It cuts neatly under the trees, is in harmony with the natural woodland. The terrace and most of the rooms look over the Moores’ tree-shaded picnic table to Lake Washington.
A house for the crowded years

A couple with young children discovered where to spend and where to save in a small house

The Bliss Moores have found that sound planning is as good as found money, if the planning is realistic. In 1944 they could find nothing to rent and little with which to build, but their two-year-old son, Bliss, had to have a home. So the Moores took inventory. Their limited budget was balanced by the following assets: a two-and-a-half-acre property bordering Lake Washington, just 20 minutes from Mr. Moore's Seattle office; a willingness to do part of the work themselves; and a foresight into how they wanted to live now and later on when their family and budget expand. Architect Moore's interim answer is the minimum house shown on these four pages. It will retire to the role of guest cottage when they build a larger house for themselves higher up on the hill. Since children dominate the schedule of the growing young family, the Moores' major investment was in good mechanical appliances which will also serve the future house. The structure, built around this core, is of simple local materials in stock sizes chosen for economy and easy upkeep. But the plan is what makes it work. Comfortable living is combined with an intensive use of space (five rooms in about 18 by 40 feet). The house cost $5 a square foot to build in 1944. The design received special Honorable Mention in House & Garden's 1947 Awards in Architecture. More information on page 188.
LIVING ROOM is large for so small a house, faces 15 feet of glass wall to the lake view through the trees. Open on two sides, the fireplace lends cheer to living room and kitchen alike. Utility room and kitchen may be closed off with curtains of split bamboo suspended from a ceiling track. There are bright color accents: emerald green chairs in the living room, persimmon counters in the kitchen.

SMALL HOUSE, left, does not mean small living. The entrance is sheltered and does not open smack into the generous-sized living room. In bedrooms, at the opposite end of the house, sound is muffled by closet walls. The passage from living room to bedrooms was made extra wide to hold a laundry, workshop, cabinets, bulky storage and seating space for the breakfast counter, which separates the hallway from the kitchen (detailed analysis is on page 188). The angled wall borrows unused bathroom space for storage in bedroom.
LAKE WASHINGTON forms a waterway for people who live along its shores. The Moores’ guests often arrive by boat or amphibious plane and anchor at the little private dock. The view to the lake determined the placement of both the interim cottage and the larger house (its location is shaded in the plan) which will be built in the future. Because they didn’t want the cottage to obstruct the view from the main house, the Moores built it on a natural ledge, which is notched into the hillside and rises abruptly 20 feet high to form a screen behind the house.

8 A. M.
Breakfast is assembled quickly with everything in easy reach. The counter is between the kitchen and utility hall, has ample knee room so that people may sit comfortably.

10 A. M.
Sand-box play fills many of young Bliss’ morning hours. While preparing lunch, Mrs. Moore keeps a watchful eye on her two sons from kitchen window overlooking terrace.

NOON
Mrs. Moore, and young Bliss enjoy lunch out on the terrace. Brick wall, built for privacy, is low enough for adults to sit on, but high enough for children’s safety.

4 P. M.
Grass terrace is trimmed with the help of young Bliss. Projecting eaves of the roof shade the wall-wide windows when summer is high, but admits the lower sun of winter.

6 P. M.
The workshop in the utility hall is a late afternoon retreat for both father and son. Mrs. Moore may join in the conversation while she prepares dinner in the kitchen beyond separating counter.
A house for the peak years

MR. AND MRS. ARTHUR DETTNER, owners
ALBERT HENRY HILL, architect
Because it adjusts gracefully to the varying needs of three age groups, this house offers many ideas for families with teen-age children. It won an Honorable Mention in HOUSE & GARDEN's 1947 architectural awards.
FROM ITS HIGH PLATEAU the house has a wide-angled view of surrounding mountains; but from the drive below all you can see is the long sweep of eaves topping the bank.

Zoned two ways:
for companionship within the family,
for privacy of the individual

Many yardsticks have been devised to measure a good house, but the best rule of thumb is to ask the people who live in one. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Dettnor, whose house in Ross, California, appears on these six pages, feel that they have exactly what they want, a house that holds the essentials of good living. "It is friendly and welcoming. We think it is beautiful," they say. Although not large for a family of five—parents, two teen-age boys and a grown son—it uses its natural assets to make the house seem large. And every member of the family has a share of privacy.

The architect, Albert Henry Hill, understood the owners' desire that their house afford easy companionship within the family. He designed the patio as an outdoor common room at the heart of the house. Also recognized was the parallel need for privacy. The three bedrooms are widely dispersed and have separate entrances. Near the pool the youngsters have a playroom which serves as their living and guest room. It has a soda fountain and laboratory for "ham" radio.

Nearly half the house is outside of its walls. The Dettnors asked for a layout with as many outdoor rooms as their hilltop would hold. Except for the three bedrooms and kitchen, inside and out seem to merge. Architect Hill has used various devices to heighten the illusion. He has allowed the paving of garden paths to continue indoors as the floor of sunroom, entrance hall and passage to kitchen. Flagstone patio steps pass through the house to the terrace on the other side. Sheltering eaves are extensions of ceilings. A panorama of the valley and mountains, captured by 76 feet of glass walls, stretches out on two sides.

The house is wedded to the land. Color and texture of materials are true to the rocks and trees of the hillside. Warm tones of redwood, cedar and pine are in character with the trees of the property. Gray-gold Carmel stone echoes the shale bank behind the house.

Entertaining is easy because the house adapts itself to large or small parties with equal grace. Often parents and children entertain simultaneously: the former at the sunroom bar, the latter at the playroom soda fountain. Their friends like the house so well that the Dettnors entertain frequently. A guest cottage is planned for a point below the house (see plot plan).
NOISE AND QUIET are separated in the house; bedrooms are isolated from living areas and from each other. Off by itself is the children’s playroom where they have their own radio workshop and ample storage for hobbies; as well as a ping-pong table, roll-out bed and a little bathroom. There is even a small soda fountain. The red lines on plan show the outdoor paths which permit the family's three age groups to reach their bedrooms without tracking through the house. Service and playroom entrances by-pass the patio. Entrance hall leads directly from patio to living room and terraces. When the older son marries, his room (south of the patio) will become a guest room or study. Small red arrows in the plan indicate doors leading to three terraces. For more details see page 184.

PLOT PLAN showing where guesthouse will be built.
GLASS WALLS on two sides of the living room parallel two views: one is expansive, the other intimate.

BROAD VIEW of Mt. Tamalpais is the focus of the living room. Pine ceiling, stained dull gold, extends outside as 8-foot sunshade for terrace and windows. Away from the sun, at left, is a sounding wall for the piano.

INTIMATE VIEW of patio and pool is pleasant contrast to panorama of mountains. This is the quiet part of the house, separated from the playroom by the width of the patio. Row of columns and flagstone flooring indicate passage to east wing. It by-passes the living area. Glass flower shelves are set in masonry wall.
MASTER BEDROOM with recessed fireplace makes a pleasant sitting-room retreat. The colors—gray, rose, green and café-au-lait—harmonize with the natural tones of wood and stone.

SUN ROOM was intended for morning meals only, but the Dettners like it so well that all indoor meals are served here. Glass panels, curtains, separate it from living room.

DRESSING ROOM off master bedroom is also guest powder room. It may be reached from entrance hall by a short passage lined with coat closets. Windows face redwood grove.

MASTER BATHROOM is in a compact block (28' x 13') including dressing room and two bathrooms. Storage (150 sq. ft.) acts as soundproofing between bedrooms.
A house for the later years

This five-room house, all on one floor, simplifies living for a couple whose grown children have their own homes.

Graceful living and limited space are seldom boon companions. But they get on famously in Mr. and Mrs. A. Freydberg's fieldstone Colonial house. Designed for the owners after their three sons had married, it is small because they wanted less upkeep, less responsibility in the years ahead. They wanted to be free to travel, to come and go. At the same time they wanted a house of grace and character. They have achieved it here. Good floor planning and site planning provide amenities to turn household wheels smoothly, eliminate friction points. The entrance hall acts as a buffer to outside activity; the living room is where it cannot be a traffic lane; a pantry bars kitchen noises and odors from the adjoining rooms. The sleeping wing, segregated from general rooms for quiet, has ample storage, a bath for each bedroom.
Good outdoor planning, good indoor planning, go hand in hand.

**ENTRANCE GARDEN** gives privacy to house front. Winding path, landscaping, picket fence, door yard create good approach.

**LIVING ROOM** has three exposures and privacy from rest of house, is adjacent to gardens, summer porch and winter solarium. **DINING ROOM** is sizable and separate from other rooms, an asset when entertaining. A large bay window extends to the floor. **SERVICE SPACE** includes a snack corner out of the way of kitchen activities. Pantry increases kitchen storage facilities.

**SERVICE YARD** between kitchen and drive, separate from outdoor living facilities. Garage (under bedrooms) has motor court.

**SLEEPING ROOMS** enjoy cross ventilation, have closets, baths, between them and household noise. Maids' rooms upstairs.

**OUTDOOR LIVING** includes flagged terrace next to living room, boxwood-bordered, paved garden, circular fountain court. **REAR GARDEN** in formal pattern, uses tall trees, lilac, laurels for summer privacy. Annuals, vegetables in semi-circular beds.
Why thousands of dealers who know recommend Balsam-Wool

It's important to YOU—in selecting an insulation for your home—to know why thousands of building material dealers all over the country so highly recommend Balsam-Wool. For these men know insulation from the inside. They have seen—with their own eyes—that Balsam-Wool provides lifetime comfort and fuel savings!

High Efficiency—For a Lifetime—How many times do you expect to insulate your home? Only once—if you're wise. Balsam-Wool is designed to keep its high efficiency throughout the life of your home—it's completely sealed in a tough windproof and moistureproof covering.

Windproof—Moistureproof—Non-Settling. Balsam-Wool is especially designed to defeat the three major enemies of insulation: wind, moisture and vibration. And the Balsam-Wool blanket, when applied in your home, is fastened in place not just at the top and bottom, but at the sides as well!

Rigid Quality Control Protects You—Precision methods, careful measurements, rigid inspection govern each step of Balsam-Wool manufacture. Every roll brings you the controlled quality that means lifetime comfort.

See your lumber dealer about Balsam-Wool or mail the coupon for further information.

Balsam-Wool
THE SCIENTIFIC LIFETIME INSULATION
Wood Conversion Company
Dept. 113-58, First National Bank Bldg.
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Please send me full information on Balsam-Wool Sealed Insulation. I am a homeowner (), renter (), architect (), contractor (), student ()

Name:__________________________
Address:________________________
City:__________________________State:________

ARMORED AGAINST MOISTURE WIND VIBRATION

BALSAM-WOOL Products of Weyerhaeuser NU-WOOD

How to understand BLUEPRINTS

A working drawing of a floor plan is a bird's-eye view of a house with its roof removed. In addition to doors, windows and walls, it shows heating, plumbing and wiring systems. You can avoid expensive alterations by learning the shorthand of blueprints before your house is built.

First place a pencil at the entrance, walk it into your plan and travel from room to room, analyzing details in relation to your pattern of living. Plot traffic lines, and see that areas requiring privacy are off the beaten path, while those most heavily used are most easily reached. By the compass point, determine which windows will receive morning sun, and which will frame sunsets. Work out the interior arrangements in advance by placing scaled cutouts of furniture on your plan. Check placement of fireplaces, light outlets and the other elements, listed below, by their symbols. Forecast your gardening and drainage problems by studying plot plan contour lines, which show the rise and fall of the surface of your property. Below are some commonly used blueprint symbols.
BEFORE you buy a washing machine... better KNOW YOUR HOT WATER

These cold facts about hot water will help you to get the most out of the new automatic washers...

By *R. J. James*, Heating Consultant

The new laundry and dishwashing machines are fully automatic. Push a button or turn a knob—that's all you do. But the convenience they give you is tied up closely with your hot water supply. If you have to light up an old-fashioned heater, wait for the water to get hot, then find it turns lukewarm after your machines get going—or there's not enough to go around for all the hot water taps, your labor-saving system is not going to save much labor.

So before you buy any automatic washing devices, be sure to get automatic hot water first. The new automatic water heaters are as compact, self-operating, and easy-to-install as the appliances they will serve. And, in most cases, they'll cost you a lot less too.

**Bial For Degree**

Take the Rheem for example. You can put one in your kitchen, basement, laundry, bathroom. Once installed, the thermostat control is set to the temperature you want. Say, 140°. And from that point on, you needn't go near the heater again.

The Rheem-Processed corrosion-resistant tank is always filled with a reservoir of hot water; ready at a moment's notice. Here's why. Suppose your water heater has a 30 gallon tank. And you draw 20 gallons for a wash. Upstairs, Junior is taking a bath and he draws off 10 gallons more. Does this mean if anyone else wants hot water he'll have to wait because you've already used up the 30 gallon capacity? The answer is no—the Rheem will continue to heat up incoming cold water at the rate of 42 gallons an hour.

**Be Wise, Check Size**

How much hot water you will get depends upon how big a tank you buy. And this, in turn, depends upon how many washing appliances you use and how big your family and house are. Your plumber can tell you exactly what size to buy. As for the upkeep, it costs no more per gallon to operate a big water heater tank than a small one.

Rheem makes automatic water heaters in a variety of sizes for electricity, oil, and all types of gas including the "bottled" type. A new Rheem electric Table Top model, that looks like a cabinet, fits into your kitchen snug against the wall.

The gas and oil heaters have special controls that instantly shut off incoming fuel if the pilot light goes out. Actually, there's nothing for you to operate on any Rheem water heater—they all go on and off as necessary, and automatically conserve your fuel.

**Ask The Man Who Knows**

You get a written guarantee on every tank—and every water heater meets the specifications of The Good Housekeeping Institute, and The American Gas Association or The Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Your plumbing dealer is an expert and knows exactly what to look for. And he can give you prompt delivery because Rheem is the world's largest maker of automatic water heaters with 9 plants in the United States.

Rheem Manufacturing Company Dept. HG-5
11 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y.

Please send me free helpful booklets on Water Heaters for ☐ gas, ☐ electricity, ☐ oil.

Name

Address

City

State

Foreign affiliated companies in Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney, Rio de Janeiro, Singapore, and Hamilton, Canada.
It's GRAND to have some leisure
In the kitchen for a change.
It's GRAND to do your cooking
With a double-oven range

It's GRAND to have one oven
For the tempting foods you bake.
It's GRAND to have another
For a juicy roast or steak.

It's GRAND to know all courses
Will be done at once, as planned.
In other words, it's GRAND to use
A double-oven GRAND!

Only GRAND has the famous Charcol-ator...cooks meats with infra-red rays, like a hot bed of charcoal.

Garden hose weighs only ½ as much as the ordinary hose. It can be left in the sun or freezing cold and will not rot or crack. It resists chemicals, oil, grease, gasoline, acids and soap. Fittings are nickel-plated and machined brass. In 25-ft. lengths, at $4.75 or 50-ft. lengths, $7.95. Guarantee accompanies each. Industrial Synthetics Corp., 225 North Ave., Garwood, N. J.

Convenience outlets where you want them are provided by this pre-wired molding. It can be run along the top of a baseboard, chair-rail, mantel shelf or built-in furniture, and painted to match the walls or trim. Long extension cords are unnecessary. Units 3 ft. long with outlets every 6 in. are $4.70; 6-ft. unit with outlets every 18 in. is $5. Wiremold Co., Hartford 10, Conn.

Anti-fumble light is mounted with two screws in the jamb of the door. The touch of a finger turns on light for finding the right key and then the keyhole. Needs no wiring connections—a tiny sealed mercury cell is said to last two or three years without replacement. Useful also in cupboards, closets, over the electric fuse box. Priced at $1.25. All-lite Mfg. Co., Chicago 16, Illinois.

MECHANICS
OF LIVING

Some of them are large, some of them small, but they have a common denominator in that each one will make life pleasanter for the home owner.

Soap dish made of plastic in red, green, yellow or black. An ingenious vacuum cup holds the dish where you put it. Very deep ridges really drain the dish so that the soap never gets gummy. Placed on the lavatory, tub or kitchen sink, it can be removed for cleaning and quickly replaced. 49c. Distributed by Dale and McCorkle, 6514 Selma Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Garden hose...daily as much as the ordinary hose. It can be left in the sun or freezing cold and will not rot or crack. It resists chemicals, oil, grease, gasoline, acids and soap. Fittings are nickel-plated and machined brass. In 25-ft. lengths, at $4.75 or 50-ft. lengths, $7.95. Guarantee accompanies each. Industrial Synthetics Corp., 225 North Ave., Garwood, N. J.

Soap dish made of plastic in red, green, yellow or black. An ingenious vacuum cup holds the dish where you put it. Very deep ridges really drain the dish so that the soap never gets gummy. Placed on the lavatory, tub or kitchen sink, it can be removed for cleaning and quickly replaced. 49c. Distributed by Dale and McCorkle, 6514 Selma Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Convenience outlets where you want them are provided by this pre-wired molding. It can be run along the top of a baseboard, chair-rail, mantel shelf or built-in furniture, and painted to match the walls or trim. Long extension cords are unnecessary. Units 3 ft. long with outlets every 6 in. are $4.70; 6-ft. unit with outlets every 18 in. is $5. Wiremold Co., Hartford 10, Conn.

Anti-fumble light is mounted with two screws in the jamb of the door. The touch of a finger turns on light for finding the right key and then the keyhole. Needs no wiring connections—a tiny sealed mercury cell is said to last two or three years without replacement. Useful also in cupboards, closets, over the electric fuse box. Priced at $1.25. All-lite Mfg. Co., Chicago 16, Illinois.

Garden hose...daily as much as the ordinary hose. It can be left in the sun or freezing cold and will not rot or crack. It resists chemicals, oil, grease, gasoline, acids and soap. Fittings are nickel-plated and machined brass. In 25-ft. lengths, at $4.75 or 50-ft. lengths, $7.95. Guarantee accompanies each. Industrial Synthetics Corp., 225 North Ave., Garwood, N. J.
Window cleaner device makes it simple to clean mirrors, large modern picture windows or traditional-design divided panes. This unit eliminates need for cloths, pail, sponge and soap. Just fill the container with plain water and the rubber squeegee does the rest. It is small and light and easy to handle. 98c from Columbia Industries, 19th Ave. and 36th St., L. I. City 5, N. Y.

Steam radiator for chilly and rainy spring days. Plugged into 110-volt AC outlet, it will warm an average-size room in a short time. Radiator is mounted on a base with large casters so it can be moved readily from one room to another where heat is wanted. Automatically controlled by a thermostat. $79.50. Terminal Hardware, 411 Linden Avenue, Wilmette, Illinois.

Window ventilator is adjustable to fit windows 2 to 3 ft. wide. The ventilator is made of aluminum and resembles a Venetian blind, allowing ventilation without drafts or any sacrifice of privacy. Rain does not enter because of construction. The ventilator does not interfere with the window, screen or storm sash. $4.95. Bunsel Corp., Dwight Building, Kansas City 6, Mo.

Water heater using oil has controls enclosed within the casing so they are tamper-proof and accident-proof. Rust and corrosion of the tank are prevented by the use of a magnesium alloy anode. Operation is economical—the smaller size will heat about 30 gallons and the larger heats about 45 gallons to any selected temperature from 125° to 160° F. J. L. Gillen Co., Dowagiac, Michigan.

Cigarette lighter for the lone driver cuts down the possibility of accidents during the split second it takes to apply a match to his favorite brand. Easily attached to either side of the steering column, this handsome and fully automatic container produces a lighted cigarette at the touch of your fingertips. $6.95, Pres-A-Lite Sales Co., 437 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

There's a friendliness about Kitchen Maid Cabinets that one senses immediately. You see it in the quiet, easy action of rustless aluminum drawers; in the gently sweeping contours of APPLIANCE STYLING; in the warmth and beauty of COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION—hardwood plus new compositions.

Many Convenience Features
Kitchen Maid proves that a kitchen need not be cold to be modern and employs the finest materials and techniques to give you a kitchen that is friendly, and livable and packed with conveniences. It is moderate in cost, and is planned to your liking by America's oldest and most experienced kitchen organization. Send today for book of 10 model kitchens with plans.

The Kitchen Maid Corporation
385 Snowden St., Andrews, Indiana
Please send colorful booklet containing 10 model kitchens with plans. I enclose 10 cents for handling.

Name.
Street.
City.
State.

Friendly and attractive with SMART CABINETS OF WOOD
SHIRRED EGGS WITH CHEESE
(Courtesy Just a Minute by Alice Wilson Richardson—The Procyon Press)
Toast bread on one side, butter well and place, toasted side up, in individual buttered ramekins. Edge each slice with ½-inch strips of Gruyère or ratrapp cheese. Break eggs into each, sprinkle with salt, pepper and curry powder. Bake in a hot oven (425°F) for about 10 minutes.

BISCUIT-HAM ROLL
Mix packaged biscuit dough as directed for standard biscuits and roll into an oblong ¾-inch thick. Brush lightly with melted butter and spread with 1 cup chopped cooked ham. Roll lengthwise like a jelly roll and slice into ½-inch rounds. Bake in a hot oven until browned. Serve hot.

FROZEN SALAD
Partially thaw a package of mixed frozen vegetables (it contains peas, corn, string beans, limas) and place in a wooden salad bowl. Drain once to get rid of melting ice crystals. Serve cold enough to be still crunchy with a sharp garlicky French dressing. Or, if you want different proportions, buy the individual peas, corn, etc., packages and combine as you prefer, not forgetting that cauliflower and broccoli are good raw, too.

EMERALD SOUP
(Courtesy A Meal in Itself by Mary Frost Mahon—Duell, Sloan & Pearce)
Stem and wash 2 lbs. spinach. Put in an electric mixer ½ cup canned chicken broth, ¾ clove mashed garlic and ⅔ of a small onion chopped as fine as possible. Turn to low speed and begin adding spinach leaves till mixture thickens, then cream it at high speed. Pour into double boiler and begin again with 1 cup milk, 1 cup light cream and the rest of the spinach, added slowly and churned first slow then fast. Add second batch to first, season, put in a piece of floured butter the size of a walnut. Heat slowly, then simmer for 5 minutes.

HUSSEAR SALAD
Cut into julienne strips 5 thin slices of boiled ham, 5 thin slices of tongue (canned will do), ⅓ lb. Gruyère cheese, 4 anchovy fillets, whites of 3 hard-boiled eggs (save the yolks for the sauce). Mix in a salad bowl with the tender leaves of a large head of chicory cut into ⅛-inch lengths, and serve with:

SAUCE VERTE
Mix in a bowl, with wooden spoon or pestle, 3 hard-boiled egg yolks. Add ⅔ clove, scraped garlic, a scant tsp. salt, 1 tsp. coarse-ground black pepper and 2 tbsps. dry English mustard. Blend well. Moisten with a little olive oil and a tbsp. tarragon vinegar to a mayonnaise consistency. Now add a cup of sour cream which has been passed through a sieve with 6 large, bright green spinach leaves, and mix well. If a larger quantity is desired, this sauce can be cooked out successfully with bottled mayonnaise, preferably the unsweetened kind.

CAFÉ BRÛLOT
Pare the colored rind (avoiding the white) from ½ an orange and ¼ of a lemon. Place in a metal bowl with 2 sticks of broken cinnamon, 6 lumps sugar, 8 whole cloves and ½ demitasses of brandy. Warm over flame and ignite brandy, ladling it back and forth as it burns to extract maximum aroma from the spices. Extinguish the flame by pouring in 4 demitasses of extra-strong black coffee.

MARMALADE CAKE
Slice ordinary light fruitcake like a loaf of bread (easier if it’s slightly cold). Spread both sides of each slice with marmalade, sticking each slice to the previous one, as you spread it. When the entire cake has thus been cut apart and reconstructed, press together from both ends and tie it around with string. Place in a buttered baking dish, moisten with a wineglass of dark rum and bake in the oven till outside is browned and the marmalade caramelized (about ½ hour). Add another dash of rum before serving either hot or cold.

CHICKEN PAPRIKA
Cut two large Bermuda onions into rings and cook in olive oil in a large, heavy iron saucepan until soft but not browned. Put in two small broilers cut up for a fricassee, with salt, pepper and a heaping tablespoon of paprika. Moisten with about a tumblerful of liquid composed of tomato paste dissolved in bouillon in the proportion of a tablespoon to a cup. Add more liquid as needed, turning chicken and scraping the pan. Remove pieces to a hot platter when very tender, add half a pint of heavy sour cream, bring sauce almost to a boil and pour over chicken. Serve with ribbon noodles or hominy.

EGGS LUCIFER
Place eggs in boiling water and remove pan immediately from fire. They will be coddled after about 12 minutes, but they will not overcook if left in the water longer. When you are ready for them place a spoonful of deviled ham in the bottom of the cup, then break the eggs on top.
You become a skillful decorator when you use Waverly "Sister Prints."

What gaiety these flowered confections, "Beaumont"

and "Beaumont Stripe," give your bedroom ... and at such low cost!

How beautifully they are blended in color and design,

how perfectly scaled to balanced proportions! Emphasize your accessories

and your color scheme—with solid color Glosheen to match.

Glosheen is guaranteed by the Waverly Bond to give complete satisfaction.

To learn the professional touch, send for new booklet,

"Decorator's Tricks With Fabrics."

GLOSHEEN* BLOSSOMS IN YOUR BEDROOM

*Reg. Trademark

The heart of your Color Scheme
Aims and claims may be confusing but if you want a good night's sleep...

Get Granada Innernpring Mattress

Vita-Latex

Soft as down, springy as steel, Granada Innernpring Mattress is a cushion of flaked sponge rubber which gives that extra buoyancy and wear found only in a Granada mattress.

BRANDWEIN isn't selling miracles... just a superior mattress! But if deep, natural sleep every night sounds like a miracle to you, that's what the new Granada mattress offers. Vita-Latex* cushioning added to careful innernpring construction results in an exceptionally buoyant mattress... fine damask covering, pre-built borders, and top-flight materials throughout are typical Granada "plus" features.

For better sleep every night... get Granada!

Granada Innernspring Mattress... $49.50  Granada Box Spring... $49.50

At better furniture and department stores

A. BRANDWEIN & CO. CHICAGO
MIDNIGHT CUP


BUFFET SUPPER

"Sherwood" is a lovely laurel pattern on Syracuse china. Burnished coin-gold leaves and a decalcomania border are classic decorations amenable to round-the-clock use. Five-piece place setting, $7.20, Hutzler Brothers, Baltimore, Md.

BRUNCH

Winsfield "Grape and Turquoise" pattern, right, (by American Ceramics Products) is an unusual combination of two-color glaze on china. The inside of each piece is glazed a true turquoise hue; the outside is a rich grape shade. Five-piece place setting costs $9.50. Coffee pot, $5. Ramekins, $30 a dozen. All from W & J Sloane, San Francisco, California.

HIGH TEA


LAWN LUNCH

Harker's "Ivy" earthenware was suggested by an original design made for Napoleon Bonaparte. The shape is called "Royal Cadette" with the formalized border treatment on an ivory background. Decoration is overglaze decalcomania. Five-piece place setting, $2.50, The Dayton Company, Minneapolis.

All prices approximate

(Continued on page 164)
Sing a song with KLEARFLAX RUGS of light and sunny cheer!

To add new life to rooms forlorn—
To quickly banish gloom,
Our Leading decorators say—
"KLEARFLAX in every room!"

Yes, leading decorators feature Rugs by KLEARFLAX in pace-setting modern homes.

Of Cheery colors — sunny hues
Burn-proof — and moth-proof, too!
Exclusively of virgin flax
They'll wear and wear for you!

Reversible, moth-proof, practically burn-proof and easy to clean! — attuned to tomorrow's living.

Those bank books will not wince with pain
Or budgets cry for more.
You're smart and economical
With KLEARFLAX on the Floor!

Rugs by KLEARFLAX are priced to fit modest budgets — they wear and wear.

So run, don't walk, to your best store
SEE KLEARFLAX — you'll agree
With other modern folks who say:
"They suit us perfectly."

For address of the dealer nearest you
write: KLEARFLAX, Dept. C, Duluth 7, Minn.

KLEARFLAX RUGS

wake up weary rooms!
FIRST DINNER PARTY

"Strathmore" stemware is handsome crystal with blown bowls and polished miter cutting. Facets of the graceful stems are hand polished, too. The water goblets are $22 a dozen, wine glasses $20.50 a dozen, Plummer's, New York.

Spode "Heath and Rose" is one of a group of hand-painted earthenware patterns characteristic of 18th Century Spode designs. The Jewel shape was adapted by an early Spode artist from the halo of a saint in a 16th-Century Italian painting. Five-piece place setting, $11. Write to Copeland & Thompson, Inc., New York, for retail store list.


LUNCHEON

Homer Laughlin's new "Jubilee," by virtue of its simplicity, is adaptable to either modern or traditional tables. It can be informal or semiformal, depending on its accessories. The lightweight earthenware comes with a new type of glaze in four colors. Six-piece place setting, $2.50, available soon. Tumbler, right, by Cambridge was reproduced from an old Georgian design. It is handmade with a ground base and brilliantly sparkling fluting, $6 a dozen, Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh.

"Tranquility" sterling by Fine Arts is a completely unadorned pattern save for the indented line borders. Its unaffected modern simplicity lends itself well to traditional tables. Six-piece place setting, $25 (incl. Federal tax).

Accessories: Cambridge hand-blown amethyst decanter and six sherry glasses, $7.50, handmade shell ashtiar, $9 a dozen, both at Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh. Ellison & Spring's luncheon set of Crystal cloth (cotton combined with spun rayon), 54" x 72", $89.50, napkins, 65c each, Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago. Antique yellow Bristol compotes, $150 a pair, Bristol centerpiece, $150 a pair, silver-plated tray, $15, tax incl., all at Plummer's, N.Y. Carnations, Colorado State Flower Growers' Assn.

All prices approximate

(Continued on page 166)
ANNIVERSARY DINNER

"Arrowhead" by Lenox is both modern and formal in design. The china is the color of old ivory with a delicate gold pattern applied by hand and then fired into the glaze. The gold tracery is done by hand. Five-piece place setting, $20 at G. Fox, Hartford, Connecticut.

"Stradivari" sterling by Wallace, right, is a traditional design inspired by the carved handle of a Stradivarius violin. Note how the sculptured detail gives this pattern a three-dimensional quality. Six-piece place setting, $27 (incl. Fed. tax), Macy's, New York. Heisey's "Crystalite" goblet complements either modern or traditional table settings. It is hand-blown clear lead crystal, completely simple in design, with a short stem and flared bowl in pleasant proportions, $13.50 a dozen at Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh.


See pages 167 and 169

AFTERNOON TEA

"Monmouth" by Royal Doulton is a spirited pattern for informal dining. The all-over floral print in traditional English manner is hand-colored underglaze on earthenware. Five-piece place setting, $6.50 at Bigelow-Kennard, Boston.

Give a "new look" in clocks—the Sequoia modern clock with peach-tined mirror glass, brushed copper dial. Self-starting electric. Height, 6½ ins. $22.50.

Distinguished Buckingham, period clock in solid mahogany. Self-starting electric. Height, 7½ ins. $22.50.

WEDGWOOD "GRAPE VINE" STems from an 18th Century dinnerware design by Josiah Wedgwood. Distinguished by hand-embossed vine border and shell edge, this cream-colored earthenware blends with modern and traditional backgrounds. Five-piece place setting, $13.75, Marshall Field, Chicago.

DINNER AT HOME

Wedgwood "Grape Vine" stems from an 18th Century dinnerware design by Josiah Wedgwood. Distinguished by hand-embossed vine border and shell edge, this cream-colored earthenware blends with modern and traditional backgrounds. Five-piece place setting, $13.75, Marshall Field, Chicago.

All prices approximate
THE “must have” list is a guide to what you will need. The “hope to have” is a hint to your friends. If you want to take some of the guesswork out of wedding presents, you can list your preferences at leading stores, which will steer your friends in choosing gifts and patterns that you like. When you buy everyday china and glass, pick open stock, which can be replaced. Buy your flat silver by the place setting or by the dozen.

**CHINA**

**MUST HAVE**

- 12 7" plates (for dessert, breakfast or salad)
- 12 10" plates (dinner size)
- 12 5" plates (bread and butter)
- 8 soup plates
- 8 small earthenware casserole dishes
- 8 cereal bowls
- 1 large platter (china or silver)
- 1 small platter (china or silver)
- 1 teapot, 1 cream pitcher, 1 sugar bowl
- 6 teacups and saucers
- 1 coffee pot (china or silver)
- 6 demitasse cups and saucers
- 4 egg cups
- 2 casserole dishes for vegetables or oven dishes
- 1 gravy boat (china or silver)

**HOPE TO HAVE**

- 12 8" plates for buffet parties
- 12 fine service plates
- 12 salad plates
- 6 fine teacups with plates to match
- 12 fine demitasse cups and saucers
- 1 antique soup tureen (also for a centerpiece)
- 12 consomme cups
- 1 double breakfast set

**GLASS**

**MUST HAVE**

- 12 water goblets
- 12 wine glasses
- 12 large tumblers (can be used for highballs)
- 6 fruit juice glasses
- 12 old fashioned glasses
- 24 cocktail glasses
- Candlesticks (glass or silver)

**HOPE TO HAVE**

- 12 double old fashioned glasses
- 12 champagne glasses
- 12 beer glasses
- Pair of decanters
- Fine water pitcher
- 6 liqueur glasses
- 12 finger bowls with glass plates
- 12 sherbet glasses

**AFTERNOON TEA**: Royal Doulton “Monmouth” earthenware (see page 166 for shopping information). Gorham silver tray, teapot, bowl, from a 5-piece George I teaset ($450 complete including tax) and English Gadroon teaspoon, $36 dozen or $23.50 for a 6-piece place setting, including tax. Black, Starr & Gorham, New York. Embroidered linen and organdy teacloth with six napkins, $85, Moos, New York.

(Continued on page 168)
HOUSE & GARDEN

BRIDES MANUAL

CHECK LIST continued

SILVER

MUST HAVE

8 place settings of six pieces: knife, fork, salad fork, butter knife, tea spoon, soup spoon
6 demitasse spoons
3 serving spoons and forks
1 sugar tongs
1 sugar spoon
1 small gravy ladle
2 salts
2 peppers

HOPE TO HAVE

Place settings to complete your dozen
Round platter
2 covered vegetable dishes (with dividers)
12 fish forks and knives
12 cream soup or bouillon spoons
6 demitasse spoons
After-dinner coffee service with tray
Bowl for sauce
2 small ladles
2 large berry spoons
2 salts and peppers
1 sugar shaker
Tea strainer
Candlesticks
Water pitcher

ACCESSORIES

MUST HAVE

Wooden salad bowl with serving fork and spoon
3 trays
Pepper mill
Cocktail shaker
Carving set
Bread basket
Coasters
Glass flower vases
Ice bucket

HOPE TO HAVE

Copper chafing dish
Lazy Susan
Wooden cheese board
Nest of tables
Painted side tray
More casserole of all sizes and shapes
Folding bar tray
Punch bowl and ladle
Tea table

TABLE LINENS

MUST HAVE

1 solid-color table cloth with napkins to match
2 sets of simple place mats
1 set of fancy mats with napkins to match
1 set of plastic mats
Monogrammed paper napkins
Table felt
2 colored bridge sets with napkins
Monogrammed paper cocktail napkins

HOPE TO HAVE

2 large handsome damask table cloths
12 large monogrammed damask napkins
12 small monogrammed damask napkins
12 organdy or lace finger bowl doilies
2 tray cloths with napkins
1 tea cloth with napkins

KITCHEN LINENS

MUST HAVE

12 glass towels
24 dish cloths
12 dust cloths
6 pot holders

BEDROOM LINENS

MUST HAVE

For twin beds:
12 percale sheets, 72" by 108"
6 plain hem; 6 hemstitched
12 percale pillowcases, hemstitched
4 heavy blankets
4 summer blankets
2 winter comforters
4 blanket covers
4 mattress pads
4 bedspreads (2 washable)

HOPE TO HAVE

More of everything
12 linen sheets
12 linen pillowcases
Pretty blanket covers
1 baby pillow
4 baby pillowcases

(Continued on page 174)
QUICK DINNER MENUS

In the first months after your marriage, you will probably be invited out more than ever before. Everyone you know will want to entertain you and your new husband. In return you will want to have them for dinner, yet not spend too much time in the kitchen. We therefore suggest a series of small, special menus, quick to make, based on the following maxims: a) serve only three dishes per meal; b) specialize in easy, inexpensive fruit desserts; c) perfect three basic recipes each of which can be the mainstay of two different menus, thus enlarging your repertoire to six meals.

**BASIC MENU**
Veal in sour cream (35 minutes)
Mixed green salad
Camembert cheese, French bread
Coffee

**VARIANT**
Veal in sour cream
Green ribbon noodles
Melon jardinière
Coffee

**BASIC MENU**
Ham and mushroom casserole en croûte (40 minutes)
Baked tomatoes
Dipped strawberries
Coffee

**VARIANT**
Ham and mushroom casserole
Purée of celery
West Indian bananas
Coffee

**BASIC MENU**
Shrimps Louisiana (45 minutes)
Rice
Grilled peaches
Coffee

**VARIANT**
Shrimps Louisiana
Sliced alligator pear
with lime juice
Pineapple with strawberries
Coffee

**VEAL WITH SOUR CREAM**
Have your butcher pound 3 veal cutlets thin. Flour them and brown lightly in butter with 2 finely-cut shallots. Add 3 quartered, peeled fresh tomatoes, two cupsfuls of raw cut-up mushrooms and 2 cups sour cream. Reduce heat and simmer for 30 minutes. Arrange cutlets on platter and pour sauce over them. A sprinkling of grated Parmesan is optional.

**MELON JARDINIÈRE**
Halve small Persian melons, remove seeds and fill with orange water ice. Garnish with sprigs of fresh mint.

**HAM AND MUSHROOM CASEROLE EN CROÛTE**
Prepare a pound and a half of mushrooms by peeling the large ones, wiping the small ones with a damp cloth, dis-
DINNER continued

Cutting off the tough sections of stem. Cut into medium-sized slices and place in a large saucepan with butter the size of an egg. Heat slowly, turning carefully, until limp but not browned. Smooth in a tablespoon of flour and, as it cooks, thin out with light cream, allowing for plenty of extra sauce. Add a bouillon cube for flavor, but no salt. The cooked ham (baked Virginia is best) should be in 1/2-inch long strips cut from 3/4-inch thick slices. Let it heat well but do not cook it. Season with black pepper and a tablespoon of sherry. Serve in the following shell:

Cut the top off of a loaf of unaliced white bread and save it as a lid. Scoop out the soft interior of the loaf, butter shell and lid on all sides and place in a hot oven until golden-brown.

DIPPED STRAWBERRIES
Prepare large, firm berries by wiping with a damp cloth, but do not hull. On each plate put a mound of powdered sugar and, in the middle of it, set a liqueur glass of rum. Arrange strawberries around the edge for your guests to dip, dust in the sugar and eat with their fingers.

WEST INDIAN BANANAS
Split 6 bananas lengthwise, leaving skins on, and arrange pulp side up in a buttered baking dish. Over them put a layer of thin orange slices with the peel on. Sprinkle with 1/2 cup brown sugar, dot with butter and bake 30 minutes, basting occasionally. Pour on 1/2 cup of rum before serving hot, and flame as they go to the table.

SHRIMPS LOUISIANA
Chop two medium-size onions fine and simmer in butter. Smooth in 1 tablespoon flour, and brown. Add 3 broken, peeled tomatoes, a whole green pepper minced very fine and about 1 teaspoon each of finely-chopped parsley and scallions, seasoned with salt, pepper and, depending on how hot you like it, cayenne or Bouquet Creole. Allow to cook down for 20 minutes, add 2 lbs. frozen shrimp (thawed and cleaned), simmer another 20 minutes. Add 1/2 teaspoon Worchester-shire before serving with boiled rice.

GRILLED PEACHES
Peel and halve ripe freestone peaches. Dip each half in a thick syrup made of equal parts of sugar and water brought to a boil. Arrange pit side up in a buttered baking dish and pour the remaining syrup over them. Grill under broiler, dust lightly with cinnamon and serve hot with cold sour cream.

PINEAPPLE WITH STRAWBERRIES
Quarter a large pineapple lengthwise, leaving the green leaves attached to the quarters. Remove core of each section with a sharp knife, then run blade as close to the rind as possible to separate pulp in one piece. Cut this piece once again lengthwise and then across, leaving the slices in place. Top with fresh strawberries marinated in Dubonnet.

EMERGENCY SHELF

SOUPS
chicken bouillon
tomato
mushroom
pea
black bean
Madrilene

VEGETABLES
tomatoes
French peas
kernel corn
beets
broiled mushrooms
tomato juice
tomato paste
pimentos
baked beans

MEATS
boned chicken
smoked turkey
tongue
cored beef hash
sauces
frankfurters
bacon

FISH
tuna fish
lobster
clam meat
shrimp
anchovies
sardines

MIXES
Bisquick
pancake mix
gingerbread mix
cookie mix
corn muffin mix

CRACKERS
Ritz
Ryecrisp
Triscuits
matzoth
20 canned brown bread
cookies

DINNER continued

ROUSCO, the world's first self-storing combination screen and storm sash, now offers the first practical solution to proper insulation of casement windows. Self-storaging design . . . unobstructed vision . . . fingertip operation . . . rainproof, draft-free, filtered-screen ventilation . . . elimination of excessive heat loss . . . control of steaming and frosting . . . easy removal for cleaning.

Rusco Casement Storm Sash are inconspicuously attractive, never interfere with casement window operation. Permanently installed without alterations to present windows. Made of lifetime aluminum with beautiful satin finish.

Investigate the many year-round advantages of Rusco Self-Storing Combination Screen and Storm Sash for your casement windows. Mail the coupon today for complete information and name of nearest distributor.
How to buy
POTS AND PANS

Today's bride has a wide selection of good kitchenware. Armed with specific shopping pointers and knowledge of the care utensils require, she can determine the types she wants to buy. Here House & Garden describes the kinds of utensils available, their idiosyncrasies and supplementary know-how for keeping them in good condition.

GENERAL POINTERS

STORAGE. Hang up utensils if you have the room. If you must stack them, do it carefully, put similar ones together and place the most frequently used ones well forward in the storage space. Partitioned drawers and cupboards are convenient for filling shallow pans and covers upright.

HEAT. Don't use too much heat on any utensil. It may bulge or warp the bottom. If you're cooking with gas, the flame should never flare up around the sides. On electric ranges, use the element best fitted to the size of your pot. In either case, keep the heat low, don't try to hurry the cooking; more pots and pans are ruined by high heat than by hard usage. Be very careful not to heat empty utensils or let them boil dry. Always keep handles away from the edge of the stove to protect them and prevent accidents.

CLEANING. Don't use coarse abrasives, scratchy powders or harsh alkaline soaps. These injure the fine surfaces. So do metal spoons or knives used as scrapers. Get in the habit of using wooden spoons for stirring, too; they prevent scratches. Hot water and soap or a detergent (soapless cleanser) is all you need for ordinary cleaning. Fine steel wool or a mild scouring powder speeds up the removal of stubborn stains.

ALUMINUM

Aluminum is made in a variety of finishes: highly polished, satin or frosted. Choose good weight, avoiding very thin stamped types which will warp and dent easily.

CARE: Aluminum needs only soap-and-water and a little preventive care to keep it at its best. When food has stuck to the pot, rub with fine steel wool, cleanser pads or mild scouring powder. To remove burned-on food, fill the utensil with warm water, boil a few minutes, scrape loose with a wooden spoon or rubber scraper. Discoloration caused by alkaline foods is removed by cooking acid foods like tomatoes, rhubarb, or by boiling a weak vinegar solution in the utensil a few minutes until it brightens. To get rid of hard-water scale, use the vinegar solution. Clean thoroughly and dry well to prevent pitting.

CAUTION: Don't let foods stand in aluminum utensils or soak them in water for long periods; it discolors, dulls and pits the finish. Never use soda, lye, ashes, ammonia or any washing com-

(Continued on page 172)
ENAMELWARE

Choose a good quality, it pays in the end. The heavy coated is sturdiest and stain-resistant; thinly-coated types chip and blister quickly. One brand has measured gradations inside saucepans; a new type features heavy rustproofed bare steel bases for faster heating.

CARE: Washing with soap and water is best. When food sticks or burns on, put utensil to soak a short while and then wash. If food still clings, use a mild household cleanser, never scrape enamel with metal or steel wool. Stubborn stains can be rubbed with a paste of baking soda and water.

CAUTION: Avoid intense heat and use wooden spoons and forks for stirring. Take care not to knock this ware against faucets, hit it on hard surfaces or strike with metal spoons. Harsh abrasives take off the luster and roughen the surface. Don't plunge a hot enamel pot into cold water; let it cool before washing.

GLASSWARE

Glass for oven baking and top-of-the-range use is sturdy enough to withstand ordinary handling. The transparency of glass lets the cook watch the contents.

CARE: Wash with soap or detergent and water, followed by thorough rinsing. A mild household cleaner will take off any white film left by starchy foods. Burned-on particles can be removed with a water-baking soda soaking. Ovenware is easier to wash if greased before use.

CAUTION: Don't subject glass to sudden changes in temperature. It will break if you set a piping hot pot in cold water or on a cold surface. It will break if you drop or knock it against hard surfaces. Always see that there is liquid in the utensil before setting it over heat and never start it over intense heat. Don't let it boil dry or heat cans of food in glass. Topstove ware used on new model electric ranges should be protected by the use of a metal or wire rack underneath.

STAINLESS STEEL

Stainless steel, expensive but long-lasting, won't scratch or dent easily, rust, corrode or discolor. Some brands have a heat-con-
ducting core between two sheets of steel or are copper-clad on the bottom for quick, even heating.

CARE: The occasional use of a mild household cleanser brings up the luster, otherwise soap-and-water with thorough rinsing and careful drying is all that's needed. Brownish stains, showing that too high a heat has been used, can be removed with a mild scouring powder. Acid foods sometimes cause stains but they can be removed with a mild cleanser. Copper-clad bottoms take regular cleaning plus special treatment recommended for copper (see below).

CAUTION: Low heat is a must. Plastic kinds and handles used on these pots and pans will blister if utensil is put in a very hot oven or under a high broiler heat.

COPPER

Copper is the best conductor of heat and lasts indefinitely when properly handled. Utensils are generally lined with pure block tin which wears off in time and must be refilled as soon as any signs of copper show through. Solid bronze handles are on the best pieces.

CARE: Soap-and-water is sufficient for cleaning the interior, but the exterior requires polishing fairly often as it is discolored by heat and exposure to air. Special cleansers (Samae, Buckeye, RubLess) or a paste of flour, salt and lemon or vinegar brighten it. Copper should be rinsed well, dried thoroughly and polished to a luster with a soft cloth.

CAUTION: Never scour the lining with steel wool or abrasive powders if you want it to last. Watch for any signs of corrosion or verdigris. Be sure to have liquid in a copper pan before setting it over heat. Copper must be kept scrupulously clean to prevent tarnish and should be stored carefully to prevent denting.

CAST IRON

Skillets, chicken fryers, griddles and Dutch ovens are the most useful utensils available in this medium. They absorb and hold the heat well. Most modern ironware sold today is "pre-seasoned" at the factory to save you the trouble of removing the anti-rust lacquer coating put on this type of ware.

CARE: Check when you buy ironware to find out if it has been pre-seasoned. If so, simply scour, wash with hot soapy water, rinse and dry well. When ready to use, wipe inside of the pot and the cover with a paper towel, grease lightly before putting food in it to cook. Charred foodstuff can be removed by soaking in a hot soda solution, bring to a boil. This loosens grease and food. Wash with hot suds, using a stiff brush.

CAUTION: Cast iron must be cleaned well and dried thoroughly before storing. If put away carelessly dried, it will rust. Should this happen, the utensil must be seasoned—scoured well to remove rust, then covered inside and out with unsalted fat and heated for several hours in a warm oven. The metal absorbs the fat which protects the surface. Don't cover an iron pot when not in use, or it may gather moisture.

DON'T WASTE FOOD

Haven't had a broken dish in years...thanks to our Hotpoint Dishwasher!

"Everyone at our house thoroughly disliked doing dishes, so our Hotpoint Dishwasher was hailed as a real emancipation from drudgery. It not only washes, rinses and dries dishes at the push of a button, but it does it so gently that I haven't had a broken dish in years!"

— Mrs. L. F. CURTIS

1. Saves Countless Hours

- Completely automatic—the Hotpoint Electric Dishwasher washes, rinses, dries dishes...shuts itself off! Just push a button...no watching!

2. Guards Family Health

- Hotter water washes dishes, silver, pots and pans hygienically clean. No messy dishcloths, unsanitary towels.

3. Ends Costly Breakage

- There's no tumbling or turning of dishes in a Hotpoint Dishwasher. Racks hold 58 dishes—full service for six—plus silverware.

4. Provides More Work Surface

- Hotpoint's exclusive front-opening feature affords greater work surface—saves lifting and stooping.

5. Dries Dishes Electrically

- After rinsing, dishes are dried with hot, clean air from exclusive Calrod unit. Dishes can be reused almost immediately or left for next meal.

6. Proved for 15 years

- Hotpoint pioneered and perfected the automatic electric dishwasher—has thousands of satisfied users all over America! Ask your nearest Hotpoint dealer for a demonstration.

HOTPOINT INC. • 5600 W. TAYLOR STREET • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS


SAVES

AT LEAST AN HOUR EVERY DAY

THE ONLY DISHWASHER THAT DRIES ELECTRICALLY

MARK OF THE MODERN KITCHEN

Hotpoint Inc. is a General Electric Affiliate
MUST HAVE
For double bed
8 percale sheets, 90" by 108"; 4 plain hems; 4 hemstitched
12 percale pillowcases, hemstitched
2 bedspreads (1 washable)

HOPE TO HAVE
More of everything
12 linen sheets
12 linen pillowcases
Pretty blanket covers
2 bedspreads (1 washable)

MUST HAVE
For single bed (maid's room) if you expect to have a maid:
6 muslin sheets, 72" by 108"
6 muslin pillowcases
2 heavy blankets
2 summer blankets
2 mattress pads
1 comforter
1 blanket cover (optional but it does protect blankets)

HOPE TO HAVE
More of everything
Monogrammed guest towels
Monogrammed bath sheets

BATHROOM LINENS

MUST HAVE
12 bath towels
4 bath mats
6 guest towels
24 hand towels
12 wash cloths
2 shower curtains
2 bath rugs

HOPE TO HAVE
More of everything
Monogrammed guest towels
Monogrammed bath sheets
BRIDE’S INDEX

A directory of House & Garden’s “How to” articles published in the past three years

How to frame and group pictures—October 1945—page 88
How to curtain problem windows—February 1946—page 70
How to decorate or redecorate—September 1946—page 67
How to frame and hang your pictures—December 1946—page 127
How to recognize period furniture
  September 1946—page 80 (18th-Century Colonial)
  November 1946—page 172 (Federal)
  March 1947—page 94 (Early Colonial)
  April 1948—page 94 (French Provincial)
How to recognize period silver—September 1947—page 132
How to treat your windows—October 1946—page 118
How to light your paintings—January 1947—page 112
Make yourself a silver closet—February 1947—page 93
How to make your furniture alcohol resistant—March 1947—page 113
How to arrange your flowers—September 1947—page 162
How to hang pictures—September 1947—page 168
How to keep cut flowers fresh—October 1947—page 179
How to care for records—October 1947—page 198
How to pickle furniture, How to splatterdash, How to use foam rubber—January 1948—page 86
How to choose bedding—February 1948—page 125
How to make your own slip covers—March 1948—page 152
smooth, fragrant, delicious . . .

enjoy world-famous de Kuyper cordials and fruit flavored brandies

Whether you serve them as after-dinner liqueurs or in cocktails, any one of the twelve famous de Kuyper Cordials brings you luxurious flavor and bouquet. Equally delicious are the four de Kuyper fruit flavored brandies. Made in America for the past fourteen years identically as in Holland for centuries. On sale at most good dealers everywhere.

**de Kuyper**

pronounced de-KIPE-er

cordials and fruit flavored brandies

twelve delicious cordials
four fruit flavored brandies

TONIGHT, AFTER DINNER, TRY A CREME DE MENTHE, PLAIN OR FRAPPED.

CREME DE MENTHE LIQUEUR, 40 PROOF. NATL. DISTILLERS PROD. CORP., N. Y.

---

**Bride's Manual**

**TURNS WITH A CORKSCREW**

What every bride should know about wine

You don't have to be a connoisseur to understand the basic wine categories. They fall into these five groups: 1. The appetizer wines (sherry, vermouth). 2. White wines (sauterne, Rhine wine). 3. Red wines (claret, Burgundy). 4. Dessert wines (port, muscatel, tokay and white port). 5. Sparkling wines (champagne and sparkling Burgundy). These are basic, but there are many additional members of each of the families, whose names indicate varying shades of richness, color and flavor. For instance, cabernet is a red table wine of the claret family. When wines are described as "dry" it simply means that they are not essentially sweet in taste; rather, they are delicately tart and tangy. Claret and Burgundy, sauterne and Rhine are dry wines. The rule of thumb is to serve red wines with red meat and white with white meat, poultry and fish. But your taste should be your guide and if you prefer a red wine with chicken, don't feel embarrassed to serve it. When buying wine, estimate that one bottle (of red or white) will yield eight glasses. The sparkling wines, which are usually sold in bottles containing 24-26 ounces, will serve eight people. Wines are perishable and once opened will keep for...
only two or three days, but appetizer and dessert wines which are fortified with spirits will keep indefinitely. The Standard Wine Cook Book, copyright 1948, by Anne Director (Doubleday & Co.) suggests the following well-balanced, inexpensive “wine cellar” suitable for any occasion: two or three bottles of red table wines, claret or Burgundy; two to three bottles of white table wines, sauternes or Rhine wine; one bottle of sherry, for service as an appetizer or for refreshment; one bottle of port for dessert service, or for refreshment. To this list you might add several carefully selected fine wines for special occasions: chablis, Moselle, champagne or any good vintage Burgundy, etc., you particularly care for. Store your wines away from sunlight, preferably in a cool place. If they have corks, bottles should at all times lie on their sides, so the wine touches the cork. This is especially important in the care of sparkling wines. If the wine bottles are capped, they may stand upright. American wines are generally less expensive than imported, and many of them are excellent. Some have the names of their foreign counterparts and others are marked as “types,” since they come from the same varieties of wine. House & Garden shows you a wide assortment of the main types of wine on these pages. There are many others and we suggest you experiment with the principal categories until you decide which best suit your taste.
“I like the way Eljer Fixtures keep their luster . . . that new look. You simply wipe them with a damp cloth and they turn sparkling clean in an instant.”

Eljer Vitreous China Fixtures keep that new look because the glass-like surface resists scratching, stains and the effects of all ordinary acids. The lustrous, enamel finish of Eljer tubs and sinks is fused on a rugged, rigid, cast-iron base. Whether you prefer fixtures in white or one of Eljer’s beautiful pastel shades, you can be sure of a harmoniously matching ensemble.

Eljer Plumbing Fixtures feature the latest in design and style leadership. See your plumbing contractor or write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pennsylvania.

"Quality fittings for long service"

Eljer faucets can be turned on and off with a touch of the finger. The new, exclusive construction of Eljer faucets assures you of years of use without interruption. This is another good reason for making sure that you get Eljer Fixtures in your new bathroom, kitchen and laundry.

**Eljer Co.** Factories at: Ford City, Pa., Salem, Ohio, Los Angeles, Calif.

**Bride’s Manual**

**Basic Kitchen Accessories**

Before you shop, check these lists, geared to kitchens, pages 108 and 109.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KITCHENETTE</th>
<th>APARTMENT KITCHEN</th>
<th>HOUSE KITCHEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sink stopper</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber dish scraper</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dish drainer</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishmops, cloths, or sponges</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garbage receptacle</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastepaper basket</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper towels &amp; holder</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wax paper and aluminum foil</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushes: dish and bottle</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wax applicator &amp; polisher</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broom</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mops: dry</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mops: wet</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushes: scrub, toilet</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dustpan &amp; brush</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrub pail</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dusters, polishing cloths, chamomis</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stepstool</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironing board</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALL METAL
RUSCO
VENETIAN AWNINGS

THEY GO UP ONCE... NEVER HAVE TO BE TAKEN DOWN, STORED, REPAIRED OR RECOVERED... and THEY'RE ADJUSTABLE, FROM INSIDE, TO GIVE YOU EFFECTIVE LIGHT CONTROL, VENTILATION AND VISIBILITY.

Rusco Awnings give you freedom from all the disadvantages of conventional awnings... give you undreamed-of service and benefits in winter as well as summer. • They never become drab or faded... specially formulated baked-on finish, available in many beautiful colors, resists sun and weather... remains bright and colorful. • They will beautify your home... permanently.
• Sturdy metal construction assures years of stormproof, windproof and fireproof service. Send coupon for colorfully illustrated booklet.

THE F. C. RUSSELL CO.
AWNING DIVISION • 6403-G, Herman Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated booklet about Rusco Awnings and name of nearest distributor. I own my home I plan to build

NAME......................................................................
ADDRESS...................................................................
CITY........................................... ZONE............ STATE..
why aim for just one...

when you can get all 3!

EndoPest... all the protection most gardens need against the 3 major types of pests... chewing insects, sucking insects and fungus diseases.

So you don't know an aphid from a caterpillar? Use EndoPest. You'll control not 1, not 2, but all 3 major types of garden pests. Regular dusting with EndoPest is all the protection most gardens need.

EndoPest comes ready mixed—ready-to-use. Just a few quick strokes produce a billowing cloud of dust that protects a row of vegetables or a bed of flowers. Economical to use on flowers, shrubs and trees. Use it with complete confidence on edible fruits and vegetables, too... right up to harvest.

This year... all year... protect your garden with EndoPest. Available in refillable dust gun; sifter-top package for house plants; and economy size for your own dust gun. Get EndoPest where you buy Vigoro.

MADE BY SWIFT, MAKERS OF VIGORO
GARDENER'S GEAR

Better tools can mean the difference between a garden that is a high spot or a headache in your life. They can prevent outdoor chores taking up all of your week-end time, or "by-the-hour" workmen using up all of your garden budget. By improving both the design and the performance of new garden equipment, manufacturers are making it possible for you to reduce both the time and the effort that goes into gardening. To accomplish this they have incorporated new features, new virtues and values in garden tools. Especially noteworthy are the use of lighter-weight materials, the widespread production of power-driven tools for small property use. As we show below, there are improvements in all kinds of equipment, from hand clippers for pruning shrubbery and sprinkling systems for lawns, to motor-driven hedge trimmers and mowers.

“Snap-cut” pruner and clipper is aluminum, light to work with and carry. Shaped to hand, it has non-slip edges, handles which won't pinch fingers. Lock, worked by thumb or finger, lets you use clipper with one hand, hold twig with other. Steel alloy cutting blade snips through twig as thick as 3/8" with close, clean cut. $2.50. Seymour Smith and Son, Inc., Oakville, Conn.

This Electrimmer (works on AC or DC current) lets electricity trim your hedge. Lightweight, for easy one-hand operation, 12-inch blade cuts privet (or any hedge or bush) while it cuts hours from garden labor. Top and end handle are shaped to hand grip; pipe can replace end handle to cut high bushes, 6-foot cord with Electrimmer; extensions can be had. $37.50. Skilsaw, Inc., Chicago, Ill.

Toro Homelawn mower is driven by a four-cycle engine. It has handle-bar controls, adjustable cutting height, all steel construction, rubber tires. Available in two sizes: 18” cutting width with 3/4 H.P. Briggs and Stratton engine for medium size lawns; 21” size with a 1 1/2 H.P. Continental engine for large lawns. $119.50 and $149.50. Toro Manufacturing Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.

A lawn sprinkler with advantages of costly pipe installations, no drawbacks of tedious, hand watering methods. Attaches to ordinary hose, includes 3 brass spray units, 10 feet of 3/8” hose. Covers about 525 square feet with mist spray; 5-pound weight lets you move it around garden areas easily. Sections can be added. $9.90 for 3-unit system. Outlook Lawn Sprinkler Co., Los Angeles.

Add Leisure Hours with a Power Master

Lawntending is no boring chore—when you own a Worcester Power Master. It takes the work out of mowing ... adds extra leisure hours to your day ... helps to make and keep your lawn fairway smooth and emerald green.

Get a Power Master—for years of better mowing... instant starting ... effortless maneuverability. It’s a trouble-free power mower that’s simple to operate—push a pedal and you’re mowing; drop the handle to stop. The speed control’s right under your thumb. Your Dealer has the Power Master and the Fine Worcester Hand Mowers. See them.

WORCESTER LAWN MOWER COMPANY
Division of Savage Arms Corporation
Chicopee Falls, Mass., U.S.A.
New and improved equipment is calculated to make housekeeping less arduous, more efficient.

**COMBINATION SCREEN AND STORM SASH**

Thermoseal gives you screens, storm sash and weather-proofing in one permanently installed unit—eliminates the danger and drudgery of changing storm sash and screens from outside the house. With Thermoseal you just lift out the lower storm panel and insert the screen panel... so easy a child can do it! Simple adjustment gives you year-round, rainproof, draft-free, filtered-screen ventilation. Patented Thermolok® Frame assures permanent, weather-tight fit. Easy to keep clean... prevent excessive condensation. Save up to $1/4 in fuel.

Also available in aluminum, self-storage type.

SEND COUPON FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE

THERMOSEAL DIVISION
THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY
6406-G Herman Avenue • Cleveland 2, Ohio

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY, THERMOSEAL DIVISION
6406-G Herman Ave.,
Cleveland 2, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated literature on Thermoseal Three-In-One Windows and name of nearest distributor.

I own my home □ I plan to build □

Flexible, feather-light, break-proof Tupper plastic canisters with snug-seal covers, 3 for $2.98. Refrigerator-wise, too, as are the 1 qt. pitcher, 79c; covered bowl, 39c. At Bloomingdale's, New York 2

Vacuum cleaner, new canister type, features triple filters to dry and hold minute dust particles. Tupper eliminates a dust bag; suction isn't slowed up when near full. To empty metal container, top. Quiet, vibrationless. With cleaning tools, carrying case, $79. Hummacher Schlemmer, N. Y.

Molded salads make main courses come spring. These copper molds add beauty to gastronomic appeal. Pineapple, fleur-de-lis, $2.75 ea. Heart or ring (not shown), $3.75 ea. Post Mart, 230 E. 78 St., N. Y.

Scrub, wax, polish the easy way with this General T-Electric Floor Machine. Sands and refinishes wood as well. $89.50 with polishing brushes. Macy's, N. Y.
In stainless steel to prevent corrosion, the new Strom-G-Matic's entire hinged top lifts, reveals built-in funnel for quick, easy filling. 4½ lbs., $21.95. Marshall Field, Chicago.

Greens are washed and dried quickly, thoroughly in this new salad basket imported from France. The collapsible handles and top, fold down for easy storage. Doubles as egg storer in the refrigerator, $2.95 ppd. Bazar Français, N.Y. 10.

Dish saver set: extra deep drain basket with silverware compartment and drainboard tray. Both of Wooster's synthetic rubber, highly resistant to grease, soaps, powders. Drainer $3.75, tray $2.90. In smart kitchen colors. Bamberger's, Newark, N.J.

Grease Saver, designed to rate top-of-the-range position, serves as a thrifty and patriotic reminder. Holds full quart, has removable strainer. In spun aluminum, $1.75; bright enamel, $1.95. Gimbel Brothers, N.Y. 1.

Waterproof electric utensils are revolutionary cooking news. Handsome saucepots in one, two and six quarts, griddle, casserole, coffee maker—all boast built-in heating elements for soap-and-water dunking with safety. Leckie Utensils have high-low controlled heats, cook with a minimum of water and keep food hot 15 minutes after plug is disconnected, warm for 30 min. AC-DC. Prices: $9.95 to $25. Lewis & Conger, N.Y. 19.

Big Heating News

Want more Beauty greater Comfort in your home?

Here is a New Kind of Heating with TRANE Convecto-radiators

Now you can decorate your home exactly as you like! No bulky radiators to clutter your room or dictate your furniture arrangement. Now, sleek, compact units hide almost unseen in your walls.

The Heating that "Hides in the Wall" Fills your Home with June-Like Comfort

Now you can revel in the wonderful, live feeling of a June day no matter how cold it is outside. This nearly invisible system combines gently heated currents of convected air with just enough radiant heat to keep you feeling fresh, sparkling, alive!

More Good News... the Price is Less! Send for this Colorful New Booklet and Learn More...

This new kind of heating costs less to install than any other steam or hot water system.

Fuel costs are less, too. Write today for a natural color booklet showing Trane installations in striking new interiors.

TRANE
HEATING and AIR CONDITIONING systems
the world's most complete line

GET THIS NEW FREE BOOKLET
The Trane Company
La Crosse, Wisconsin
(or Trane Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto)
Please send me your free booklet, How to Live in June All Winter.
Name:
Address:
City: 
State: 
Zip: 

[Signature]
Before you insulate your

Dream Home

An Industry Engineered House

...ask your Architect or builder about

FIBERGLAS

Ask him about insulating efficiency. Tops, he'll say. Trapped among the fine glass fibers of this downy blanket are millions of tiny air pockets—barriers against heat loss.

Ask about safety. You'll learn that FIBERGLAS Insulation, because it is made of glass, protects against fire.

Ask about permanence. This ageless mineral wool is unaffected by moisture, will not rot, provides no food for insects or vermin. And, being light in weight and highly resilient, FIBERGLAS Insulation stays put—will not disintegrate or settle.

Ask about protection against moisture. FIBERGLAS Roll Blankets provide a continuous vapor barrier from floor to ceiling, protecting walls against condensation.

From all standpoints, FIBERGLAS is the complete, ageless insulation you'll want for your home. Specify FIBERGLAS.

Distributed nationally by four industry leaders—Armstrong, Certain-teed, Flintkote, and Kelley Island. These FIBERGLAS Building Insulations are sold by practically all topflight lumber and building supply dealers. Product of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Dept. 906, Toledo 1, O. In Canada: Fiberglas Canada Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

DETTNER HOUSE continued

To the old front porch of nostalgic memory, there have been added many new kinds of outdoor living areas as varied as the houses they surround. The Dettner house in Ross, California, offers three types: a wind-protected patio, a sunny living terrace and a private bedroom terrace shaded by the broad eaves of the house. The three kinds of outdoor areas are shown on these two pages and the cover.

FROM THE MOTOR COURT you have a glimpse of the living-dining terrace which faces the view (left). But from the serpentine drive below, the sharp rise of hill and a line of trees preserve its privacy. The long line of eaves, right, belongs to the car shelter. The wind-sheltered patio is entered by the redwood gate (center).

ENTRANCE GATE to patio. A low, sheltering roof which is part of the rainy-day path from the carport, indicates the intimate scale of the patio beyond. It is screened at the entrance by a grape-stake fence and five-foot stone wall crowned by a flower trough. The main door to the house is across the patio, to the left.

THE PATIO is an outdoor living room walled in by the house and the steep bank behind it. Through parallel glass walls of the living room (at left) you can see Mt. Tamalpais, its tapering height contrasted by the long horizontal plane of ceiling and eaves. Path beside bedroom wing, right, leads to a redwood grove.
BUILDING DATA

FOUNDATION: Concrete.
EXTERIOR WALLS: Redwood, Carmel stone.
ROOF: Cedar shakes.
INSULATION: Mineral wool batts in ceilings—Johns-Manville Corp.
DOORS: Flush wood.
WINDOWS: Wood sash casement.
GLASS: Mississippi Glass Co.

KITCHEN: Cabinets, wood.

FLOORING: Oak; linoleum in kitchen—Armstrong Cork Co.
HARDWARE: Schlage Lock Co.
HEATING SYSTEM: Gas-fired hot air—Atlas Heating Corp.
CONTROLS: General Electric Co.
PLUMBING FIXTURES: American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Corp.

INTERIOR WALLS: Living room and hall, redwood and stone.
BEDROOMS, pine; composition board—U. S. Gypsum Co.
CEILINGS: Pine resawn for texture, stained gray-gold.
FLOORS: Oak; linoleum in kitchen—Armstrong Cork Co.

A PRIVATE TERRACE opens off Mr. and Mrs. Deitmer's bedroom. It fronts on a view of the valley and surrounding mountains underlined by the foliage of the hillside. Eaves extend 16 feet as a shield against the intense summer sun. The exposed terrace, below, is paved with cross sections cut from redwood logs.

TERRACE borders the hill to the south and west, a step away from the living room through sliding glass doors. Terrace is reached from the patio by the entrance hall, left. The woodbox adjacent to the living room fireplace may be filled from outside through the small opening at the base of the chimney wall.

IF THAT DEFECTIVE WIRE in your living room bursts into flame tomorrow, you're the one who'll have first crack at the blaze.

Use a PYRENE, the world's finest fire extinguisher—and you'll probably check the fire before the Fire Chief has time to slide down his pole!

You'll thank your lucky stars you had a PYRENE.

Because PYRENE

is approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories
smothers grease, oil, gasoline, and other kinds of home fires
is safe to use on electrical fires
is easy to carry and to operate
throws a continuous stream of extinguishing fluid
works at any angle, in any position
is effective at all distances up to 25 or 30 feet
does not deteriorate with age (any extinguisher should be tested once a year)

PYRENE is a precision instrument, manufactured by a company that stands behind its product. PYRENE is the world's finest fire extinguisher... built to give you sure protection whenever and wherever you need it.

Fire may strike your home and your family tomorrow. Get a PYRENE today... at your local hardware, home, auto and farm supply stores.

PYRENE MANUFACTURING CO.
673 Belmont Ave., Newark 8, N. J.

Please send me your free booklet containing important facts about how to protect your home and family against fire. Send the coupon now!

Name
Address

City Zone State

PYRENE MANUFACTURING CO.
673 Belmont Ave., Newark 8, N. J.

AFFILIATED WITH C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT CO.
Blend radiant heating... See those arrows coming from the Modine Convecto Panel below the window? That's radiant heating — mild radiant heat in just enough quantity to offset heat loss from window area.

With convection heating

These arrows illustrate convection heating! Hot air or steam passes through copper heating elements which draws cooler, door-line air in box, passes out through grille.

Result:

Modine convecto radiation... the greatest forward step in modern heating science!

Two great heating principles blended into one — that's what Modine Convecto Radiation offers you! This modern, combination heating is the dependable new hot water and steam heating system for moderate cost homes and apartments.

Best of all — Modine Convecto Radiation now costs less than any other form of radiation. It gives you these extra advantages which you can't afford to overlook: 1) individual room control. 2) instant response to automatic controls. 3) gentle air circulation without the use of moving parts that wear out. 4) distinctive room charm and cleanliness without unsightly radiators.

If you're planning to build or modernize, get the facts about Modine Convecto Radiation. Call Modine's representative listed in the "Where-to-Buy-it" section of your phone book. Or send for new, free Convecto booklet!

Mid-west colonial cottage

Living room

Attic

Bedroom

Garage

Porch

Second floor

Attic

Pantry

First floor

Owner's room

Guest room

This story-and-a-half, L-shaped house, designed by architects Magnen, Tuder, and Setter for Mrs. James Lane, has two special virtues. Its low lines and the way it spreads out in two wings suit a picturesque Colonial treatment. The plan also suits the cold winters and hot summers prevalent in Hopkins, Minnesota. At the northeast end of the ell, the garage takes the brunt of winter weather from the north, protects living parts of the house from it. At the southwest end, a large bay window, a screened porch, double doors leading to a terrace, open up the large living-dining room for summer weather. Two bedrooms on the first floor, one bedroom and bath above, fit it ideally to its owner and her two sons.

(Continued on page 187)

Little Indians continued

stood outside every snuff shop in England; and we read in the History of Signboards: "Since the Highlander's love for snuff and whiskey was such that he wished to have a 'Ben Lomond of snuff, and a Loch Lomond of whiskey,' nobody could make a better public-house sign than the Highland Ladie, nor a better snuff-shop sign than the killed Highlander who stands generally at the door of these establishments."

The Eighteenth Century saw these signs at their height of favor and even until 1850 survivals were in evidence. Gradually, however, with the passage of laws against street signs, they fell from popular esteem. Many were burned, while others doubtless were taken down, broken up and forgotten. In certain families they passed from father to son for generations. Then, with the changes that began sweeping the world, they virtually disappeared.

Such is the story of my little Black Boys. I started my collection in the autumn of 1930, while living in London. In the process of unearthing them, I walked London from end to end, and believe that in this labor of love I came to know that wondrous town as few Londoners do. For the habitat of these little Black Boys is off the beaten path.
BUILDING DATA

FOUNDATION: 12" concrete block.
EXTERIOR WALLS: Redwood siding, red cedar.
ROOF: 16" unstained shingles—Weyerhaeuser Sales Co.
INSULATION: 4" balsam wool between studs and joists—Wood Conversion Co.
DOORS: French and panel types, pine.
   Half glazed, fir.
WINDOWS: Fixed, double hung; casement types, wood frames.
FIREPLACE: Red brick, pine panel.
INTERIOR WALLS: 10" wide pine boarding in hall and living room; painted, papered over plaster by U. S. Gypsum Co.
FLOORS: Random width oak planks—Linneman—Armstrong Cork Co.
HARDWARE: Polished brass; chrome in kitchen and bath; black exterior hardware—Leitz Hardware Co.
PAIN: Exterior, white—Glidden Co.
HEATING SYSTEM: Oil burner, forced air—The Herman Nelson Corp.
HEATING CONTROLS: Heat leveling type—Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
PLUMBING FIXTURES: Kohler Co.
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Range, refrigerator, electric—Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp.
   Cabinets, counters, wood.
   Fan—Eureka Vacuum Cleaner Co.
LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT: washlmg machine—Electric Household Utilities Corp.

FOR SUMMER, this Minnesota house has a screened porch and a terrace reached from living room and bedroom. In winter, large windows on south side welcome sunlight.

THE ENTRANCE TO MRS. LANE’S HOUSE IS ON THE NORTHEAST

GEORGE EVAN STUDIO

Install all new CHAMBERLIN Combination STORM SASH AND SCREENS

OWNERS OF CHAMBERLIN METAL COMBINATION WINDOWS REPORT THAT THEY ENJOY:

30-second change from storm sash to screens from inside the room! Easy sash or screen storage in nearest closet... finer appearance in neat, non-swelling, all-metal frames... stormproof ventilation. Don't face another chore of taking down old-fashioned storm windows and putting up screens. Get Chamberlin combination units now!

CHAMBERLIN COMBINATION WINDOWS PAY FOR THEMSELVES

In winter, you enjoy no-draft comfort while Chamberlin Windows more than pay their cost in fuel savings. Call me... your Chamberlin Man... today! Convenient terms available, too!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK... Shows you the way to real year-round comfort. A big dollarsaver, FREE! Write Chamberlin Company of America, Dept. 89, 1254 LaBrosse St, Detroit 26, Michigan.

MRS. R. SAYS THEY"RE "ALL YOU CLAIM THEM!"

MRS. W. R., St. Louis, writes: "Chamberlin Combination windows have proven to be everything you claimed. All drafts eliminated. Recommend Chamberlin to all."

Chamberlain Company of America

50 YEARS OF SERVICE

2 1/2 MILLION HOMES ALREADY SERVED!
MECHANICAL HEART of Bliss Moore's house is its 27-foot utility corridor, which teams up with the kitchen for easy housekeeping. The breakfast counter has seating space on the hall side, and continues into the kitchen as a work counter. Mrs. Moore, fixing dinner, can chat over the counter-top with Mr. Moore, busy at corridor work-bench. Storage was carefully planned—cupboards above and below the kitchen counters house food and cooking utensils. Mr. Moore keeps his tools in cabinets above and below the work-bench. The large broom closet is handy to all parts of the house. Trunks and luggage are stored in an alcove at one end of the hall. The ironing board folds out of the way, is in a cool, well-lit spot. Because the laundry trays and the automatic washer are next to the hot-water tank, they get hot water almost instantly. Sliding curtains of durable split bamboo close the living room off from the kitchen and utility corridor.

CHINTZ ALL THROUGH THE HOUSE

continued from page 133

The Kandell fabrics shown on page 132 will be available at these stores:

ALABAMA
   Birmingham: Loveman's
   Mobile: Joseph & Loeb
   Montgomery: Greater Zoghby Store

ARIZONA
   Tucson: Steinle's

CALIFORNIA
   Los Angeles: The May Company
   San Diego: The Marion Company
   San Francisco: Macy's

COLORADO
   Colorado Springs: French & Co., Inc.
   Denver: Daniels & Fisher Co.

CONNECTICUT
   Hartford: G. Fox & Co.
   New Haven: DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
   Washington: Joseph & Loeb
   Baltimore: The Macht Co.

FLORIDA
   Jacksonville: Furchgolt's, Inc.
   Miami: Burdine's, Inc.

GEORGIA
   Columbus: J. A. Kirven Co.
   Savannah: The Fair

ILLINOIS
   Bloomington: Centra Stores
   Chicago: Woolen Mills Store
   Peoria: Block & Kuhl Co.

INDIANA
   Indianapolis: Ziegler Bros.

IOWA
   Cedar Rapids: Ferrell's

KENTUCKY
   Louisville: The Williams Co.

LOUISIANA
   Baton Rouge: Rosendfield's

MASSACHUSETTS
   Boston: Jordan Marsh Company

MICHIGAN
   Detroit: The John Shillito Co.

MINNESOTA
   Minneapolis: The Famous-Barr Company

MISSOURI
   St. Louis: The Famous-Barr Company

MONTANA
   Helena: Fligelman's

NEBRASKA
   Omaha: J. N. Adam Co., Inc.

NEVADA
   Las Vegas: Rosenberg's

NEW YORK
   Albany: Textile Decorators
   Binghamton: Dower, Dick & Walker, Inc.
   Buffalo: J. N. Adam Co., Inc.
   Elmira: S. F. Ives & Co.
   New York: The Macy Company
   Ogdensburg: Day Brothers Co.

MISSOURI
   St. Louis: The Famous-Barr Company

MONTANA
   Missoula: Fligelman's

NEBRASKA
   Omaha: J. N. Adam Co., Inc.

SOUTH DAKOTA
   Sioux Falls: Shriver-Johnson Co.

TENNESSEE
   Chattanooga: Loveman's
   Knoxville: Miller's, Inc.

TEXAS
   Austin: Paul's
   Dallas: Tishco-Gothert Co.
   Fort Worth: Graber's
   Houston: The May Company

UTAH
   Salt Lake City: Auerbach's

VIRGINIA
   Richmond: Paul's
   Williamsburg: A. W. & Sons Company

WISCONSIN
   Milwaukee: Paul's

Write for the name of your nearest Karpen Dealer

S. KARPEN & BROS. CHICAGO • NEW YORK
LEXINGTON • LOS ANGELES • DYESBURY • SAN FRANCISCO
MANUFACTURERS OF KARPEN GUARANTEED FURNITURE, MATTRESSES AND TRANSPORTATION SEATING
THE TERRACE is as wide as the level part of the hillside will allow. A low retaining wall curves around the edge of the slope, clears a much prized shade tree.

BUILDING DATA

FOUNDATION: Concrete.

EXTERIOR WALLS: 1/2" composition board, 1/2" sheathing—U. S. Gypsum Co.; Random-width boards and battens, stained red.

INSULATION: Mineral wool balls between roof joists—John-Manville Corp.

DOORS: Fir slab.

GLASS: Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.


CEILINGS: 5/8" cement asbestos board—Keasbey & Mattison Co.

FIREPLACE: Roman brick.

FLOORS: Wood; linoleum—Armstrong Cork Company.

HARDWARE: Schlage Lock Co.

HEATING SYSTEM: Electric panel heat.

PLUMBING FIXTURES: American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Range—Hotpoint Inc.; refrigerator—Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp.

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT: Washing machine and clothes dryer—Bendix Home Appliances, Inc.

KARREN PIL-O-REST

A MATTRESS OF INCOMPARABLE QUALITY

MADE WITH THE SKILL OF FINE FURNITURE CRAFTSMANSHIP

WITH THESE EXCLUSIVE PIL-O-REST FEATURES!

• Channeled pillow attached top and bottom to a completed inner-spring mattress.

• Channeled pillows are 100% staple cotton filled and constructed to prevent shifting of the cotton.

• Box Spring has 72 coil springs—mounted on hard wood frame, and hand-tied 8 ways. Upholstered to match mattress.

KARREN PIL-O-REST MATTRESS $6950

KARREN BOX SPRING TO MATCH $5950

Slight variations in prices due to difference in cost of freight

PAINSTAKING CARE IN MANUFACTURE FOR RESTFUL, HEALTHFUL SLEEP... AND LONG YEARS OF SATISFACTORY SERVICE

It's good morning every morning when you've enjoyed the most restful night's sleep you've ever known—on a Karpen Pil-O-Rest. Exclusive, sleep-inducing features such as tuftless construction and attached, channeled pillow top help your body relax, keep you comfortable in every position. Karpen quality and workmanship mean extra years of good sleeping.
Here is more information on the furniture and accessories on pages 120-121.

All prices are approximate; slightly higher next month. 

Page 120

Furniture. Indianapolis Chair Company, Inc.: sideboard, $200; table, $160; chairs, $50 each; armchair, $60. All furniture maple and birch. At Bloomingdale’s, New York.

Carpet: Mohawk Carpet Mills, Inc. Assembly, Dawn Gray, twist, $10 square yard.

Curtains, Cyrus Clark: “Bird Cage”, black ground with white, gray and coral pink on cotton print fabric, 36” wide, $1.50 a yard.


On table. Handwoven natural color linen, 8 mats and napkins, $40, Mosse, Inc., New York. Portuguese green pottery cabbage leaf plates, $2 each; geranium leaf butter plates, $1.25 each; large cabbage centerpiece, $12, Martin Freeman, New York. “Fiddle Thread” silver six-piece place setting, $26, Frank Smith Silver Co. Crystal tumblers, $20.50 dozen; silver salt and pepper, $24 pair; crystal ash trays, $1.90 each; cigarette holders, $2 each; all from Georg Jensen, Inc., New York.

On buffet. Antique brass scales holding two Bordeaux bowls, scales, $250, bowls $150 pair; W. Jay Saylor Co., New York.

Colorado carnations: Colorado State Flower Growers Association.


The Indianapolis furniture will be available at the following stores:

CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles........J. W. Robinson Co. Pasadena........J. H. Biggart

COLORADO

Colorado Springs........Giddings Dept. Store

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston........Painters of Boston, Inc.

OREGON

Portland........Meier & Frank Company, Inc.

UTAH

Salt Lake City........Dinwood Furniture Co.

Page 121


Curtains: turquoise Shefield twill fabric 48" wide, $3 a yard, F. Schumacher.

**BRIDE'S ENTERTAINING**

The following stores will feature House & Garden's entertaining ideas for the bride in special displays of china, glass, silver, linen and housewares. None of them will have all the things we show but all will have a wide variety from which you may choose.

| CALIFORNIA | CONNECTICUT | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | GEORGIA | INDIANA | KENTUCKY | LOUISIANA | MARYLAND | MICHIGAN | MINNESOTA | MISSOURI | NEBRASKA | NEW JERSEY | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | NEW YO

**DINING ROOMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dine in style...</th>
<th>Dine in comfort...</th>
<th>Dine in luxury...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage leaf platters, $2.00 each; geranium leaf butter plates, $1.25 each; small cabbage casserole, $4 each, Martin Freeman, New York. Ingrid goblets, $4.90 dozen; wine glasses, $2.50 dozen; silver salt and pepper, $2.50 pair; crystal ashtrays, $1.90 each; cigarette holders, $2 each, from Georg Jensen Inc., New York. Wine basket, $3.25 postpaid; 12&quot; bread basket, 60¢ postpaid, Bazar Français, New York. Antique gilt Venetian mirror, $60.00, from R. Olivieri, New York.</td>
<td>On sideboard, Baccarat crystal candleabra, gold leaf trim, $950.00 pair. A. R. Nesle &amp; Co., New York.</td>
<td>On terrace, Aluminum furniture by Bradley, Laurens &amp; Campbell: settee, $32.50; bench, $57.50; English pedestal urn, $9.50. Fence: Du Bois Fence &amp; Garden Co., Inc., Ridgefield, New Jersey. Half-round eucalyptus tree, bt. 4&quot; 11&quot;, $1.75 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dine in style...</td>
<td>Dine in comfort...</td>
<td>Dine in luxury...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture with an Old Look... New Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Furniture with an Old Look... New Uses**

A COMMODE that echoes the past yet lends itself to a variety of functions. The center drawer flips forward to produce a service shelf. Adjacent end drawers permit handy storage of small accessories. Brass wire grilled doors, backed with shirred fabric, open to reveal 2 adjustable shelves. Right hand cupboard has small sliding tray and removable partitions for service trays, so you may replace them with shelves from the left hand cupboard, if you prefer. Of choice mahogany, 52" long, 39" high, and deep enough for storing recordings. Write for name of store nearest you.

**NATURALLY SHE PREFERS DRY SACK**

Women who know and enjoy exquisite living often prefer sherry. Because they are accustomed to the best, they quite naturally choose the finest imported sherry. In our opinion, DRY SACK is the best obtainable. It is so recognized in all the sherry-drinking countries of the world. DRY SACK is a brand name—not merely a descriptive phrase for dry sherry—so it is important to ask for it by name.

**JULIUS WILE SONS & CO., INC., NEW YORK, N. Y.**
For sun-filled, fun-filled days—choose this charming two-piece Sun Back creation by NALI-BEE...A pretty and practical frock, you'll find it a doubly welcome addition to your summer wardrobe...Equally smart with or without the petit jacket, you can dress to suit the occasion—and the weather...Fashionable, tubable NALI-BEE dresses prove that style isn't always a matter of money.

A long-range plan for your entire property should be considered from the time the land is bought, through all the blueprint stages of the house itself. Starting to worry about the outside after the house is done is shortsighted and almost inevitably results in unnecessary and expensive compromises.

In the two properties shown here and on pages 126 and 127 the principles of designing for comfort, individual taste and efficient maintenance have been applied with very different results. Both are about an acre in size. One is planned for a family whose desire for informality and great simplicity of upkeep are dominating factors. The house is set so as to concentrate all the service and semi-public areas, and to reduce them to a minimum. The rest of the property is given over to open lawns, enclosed by plantings of self-maintaining shrubs and trees. A small flower garden is on a visual axis from the living-terrace. It is far enough away to allow seclusion, and for occasional lapses in its grooming to be overlooked. The gardener-by-the-day can maintain this place in about two days a week.

The other place is designed to fit a family whose life tends to greater formality, with more elaborate gardens, larger service requirements. The house is set far to one side of the land to allow room for cutting and vegetable gardens, drying yard and play space in a large area, well screened from the more decorative gardens. The whole layout, with its trimmed hedges and large formal garden, makes this place one to be kept immaculate, needing at least a full-time gardener with occasional additional help from either the family or outside labor.

The costs of landscaping vary greatly with the kind of land, whether sand, clay, rich soil or rocky; on local labor available; and on the actual layout. In general, a complete landscape development over a period of years will cost from a fifth to a third of the total cost of the house and land. Of these two places the informal one will come close to the lower limit, and the formal one will probably reach a full third of the house cost. These figures always startle the prospective builder, but a good bookkeeping job, from the time of first rough grading to the last hit of planting, is likely to prove their accuracy. The advantage of well-planned landscape work is that it appreciates in value as plants grow. For that reason alone careful landscape planning more than pays for itself.

To be successful, the design of home grounds must fit a man-made object (the house) into nature-made land, forms and plants so that the combination seems inevitable and attractive. It must enable the family to live outdoors comfortably. Building a large and expensive house on inadequate footage is always regrettable, as families today live out-of-doors more and more. The kind of land should also be considered in relation to the architecture of the house. To people who like a handsome Georgian house—open rolling lawns,
traditional formal gardens and restrained planting are axiomatic. If wooded, rocky, irregular property is selected, it neither defeats the end in view completely or makes it unreasonably expensive, with clearing and grading. On the other hand, this same site would be ideal for the rambling house of a family whose way of life is considerably more casual and informal.

Often, however, land available in a desirable neighborhood limits choice so greatly that both the type and amount of it are less than perfect. Compromise in such cases is a challenge to the ingenuity. Every inch of space inside the house and out must be studied with the greatest care if the house will seem an anachronism in its setting.

Local zoning laws (in many communities mistakenly) may dictate the distance of the house from the street. In closely-settled suburban areas this space is usually treated as semi-public and should be planned so that it frames and enhances the house itself from the street. Open lawns, with a few specimen shade or flowering trees, are the basic planting. If service areas (garage court, drying yard, vegetable garden) must be screened from the street, the screen should not be obvious, but form a part of the general lawn shape and plant composition. The treatment of this public area should, however, conform to the general neighborhood. If most of the houses have open lawns with no demarcation of property lines, an abrupt change to a tightly enclosed front lawn, however desirable for privacy, will be both unpopular and inconsistent with the feeling of spaciousness of the rest of the community. Similarly, if the house is in a wooded section with other houses hardly visible from the road, complete clearing to open lawns is likely to look startlingly bare and even unfinished.

With the amount of land given over to the semi-public area dictated by law, the use of the rest of the property should be analyzed in the same way an architect determines the floor plans of your house. The service requirements of your family should be listed and adequately provided for. Unless each of them is planned from the first, you are likely to find the drying yard or its screen the "sore-thumb" of the entire property, or discover too late that guests have no place to leave a car, or delivery trucks cannot get anywhere near the house without destruction of lawn or planting. Approach to the front door in most communities is by motor, rather than afoot, so the central walk from the front door to the street or sidewalk is likely to be unused. Family guests land in the garage court and need a walk from the driveway instead of the street. Generally, even on a small property, the driveway should be wide enough for two cars to pass or to allow parking on one side. This means a 16-foot width. If this is too broad an expanse of road surface to look well, the alternative is a court of proper size and shape to allow two or three cars to park without preventing either the owner's access to the garage or turning of incoming cars.

The size and location of the drying yard depend, of course, on the size and location of the laundry. Even if laundry is generally sent out weekly, provision should be made for occasional drying, and sunning and airing of household articles.

The cutting garden or border is a part of the utilitarian planning. It must have full sun and be placed where it is convenient to the service gardens and not visible from the main part of house or grounds. There are frequent days when every flower has been stripped from it to decorate the house, the church or the school, and that is always the time guests are impelled to inspect a border in too plain sight. For the same reason the tiny kitchen herb border or the larger vegetable garden should be planned to be inconspicuous in its untidy or bare seasons, but accessible to the service and working end of the house and grounds. For vanity's sake, too, the gardeners of the family will be less frequently embarrassed or annoyed if their less immaculate hours have a certain degree of privacy.

(Continued on page 197)
When you aspire to be the perfect hostess...to set a table that's a dream of perfection, you'll choose the glitter and gleam of Navarre. It's a Fostoria "Master-Etching" on clearest crystal; a handloomed pattern as delicate as hand-loomed lace. There are other Fostoria selections equally exciting, too—when you aspire to set a table that's a dream of perfection. It's a Fostoria "Master-Etching" Navarre. Fostoria glass company on display at the better stores everywhere. . . all are exquisite but not expensive; they will and thrill any table appointments and save a few extra pence or so—in time to have none to replace those transplants behave: and it makes the planting look much more uniform and pleasing to have all spaces filled. Hold the extra plants in a cool house and run them dry, or carry them in a cold frame.

Young plants, moved directly from the greenhouse to the outdoor bed or garden, may suffer a tremendous setback if the weather turns bad. The same plants, hardened off in a cold frame, would be in much better physical condition to withstand transplanting. A week or ten days of hardening off may gain you a like amount of time by giving you stronger plants.

Many people buy young plants to be delivered by mail or express—even air express—from distant places. The shippers seldom are careless in packing; but often the plants arrive entirely dried out and in a sad way. Stand them in water until revived and then dip the roots into a thin mud bath before proceeding to set them out. Young plants sent by mail occasionally appear to be mildewed when shipped in an excessively damp condition. In this case, allow them to dry, then give their roots a mud bath. There is hardly time for mildewing in transit but if the plants have actually rotted, it is best to throw out the entire bundle.

Disease is present and is very likely to be of a type which can do your greenhouse or garden no good.

If, as is not uncommon, sweet peas and other plants, indoors or out, are attacked by root aphids, mix tobacco and is very likely to be of a type which can do your greenhouse or garden no good.

Old Easter lilies that have died down may be set into the ground outdoors and frequently come into bloom again before the summer is over. These are not hardy by any means nor are they suitable for forcing again. It is simply an easy way to get a second bloom without much work—something for nothing. Stand the potted lilies in the greenhouse so they dry thoroughly before being planted outdoors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cool House—50° at night</th>
<th>NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Acanthium | Cuttings from half ripened wood Put up July
| Agapanthus | Blooming
| Asters | Remove some side shoots if too vigorous occurs in growth
| Bougainvillea glabra | Cuttings from half ripened wood
| Bougainvillea glauca | In bloom In June repeat and cut back Next May
| Candytuft | Blooming
| Chrysanthemum chrysanthemum | In bloom
| Chrysanthemum diurnal | Cut plants and shift to large pots now Summer in frame
| Chrysanthemum anomalous | Blooming at their best Bloom through June
| Chrysanthemum pot | Cuttings Put up in three weeks September
| Chrysanthemum purple | Blooming Give plenty of water and bright sunshine when possible

For only side shoots for cuttings, no bottom heat; keep in as shady and cool a place as can be found. Keep flowers cut to induce further blooming. Make cuttings 5" to 6" in length and give bottom heat. Run cool from October to April. Giant Irish type; January plants; should flower far into June. Seeds one year ago April; grows well in coolest part of greenhouse. March Large plants should be cut back a little. Keep them well watered. Give plenty of water and bright sunshine when possible.

Let's not make the usual mistake of setting out all our seedling plants and then have none to replace those which die or are stunted. It is simple to save a few extra pots or hold some plants in the flats until we see how the transplants behave; and it makes the planting look much more uniform and pleasing to have all spaces filled. Hold the extra plants in a cool house and run them dry, or carry them in a cold frame.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>May operation</th>
<th>Subsequent operation</th>
<th>Time of maturity</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chrysanthemum pumilus</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Watch April cuttings that they do not come too fast; should bunch in June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkia</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>January sowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>From divisions potted up and started in January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphinium</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>From field-grown plants lifted in October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphinium gratissimum</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Brought in to 45° in January; by holding down temperature bloom can be slowed for late May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus spectabilis</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Plants brought in during first of March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicentra</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>From January planting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplocarpus dentatus</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>From seed seen in October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipladenia californica</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>From forcing begins in early April; wants a gentle, slow forcing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolicchos lagenaria (Glebe)</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Planted latter part of December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eriogonum</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Early April sowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helianthus</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Sow in flats where they are to bloom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>From February cuttings and into pots first of April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iberis umbellata</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>January cuttings with cool temperature to middle of March; then water less; too fast forcing destroys keeping qualities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ixxia</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>January sowing and brought along slowly; growth is poor if forced too rapidly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalanchoe blossfeldiana</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>December planted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalanchoe</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Some cuttings, half cuttings, and seed are propagational methods; the latter the best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalmia</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>This plant is on the reservation list; if you force it, every effort should be made that it be kept alive for outdoor planting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larkspur</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>This is the last of the November planting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepidium</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>There may be held a little longer by lowering temperature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium candidum</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Forcing started March 15 and a temperature of 35°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium speciosum orientum</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Planted November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium speciosum rubrum</td>
<td>Plant</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>From January sowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupinus</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>From seed sown in January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marigolds</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>June on</td>
<td>Must have some shade to keep blooming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauveanlidae barbara</td>
<td>Vines should</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>From a January sowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malva</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Plants potted up in March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mignonette</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Carry in frame through summer and winter and keep from freezing; to be potted up in March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myosotis</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>From December planting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myosotis</td>
<td>Sow seed</td>
<td>Pot up</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Warm weather will shock its growth; give plenty of water and keep flowers picked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemesia</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Seedlings transplanted to flats 2&quot; x 2&quot; in February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigella</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Seeded in March; will hold better if a little cooler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papaver</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>From January sowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scabiosa</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>From late November seed sowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salpiglossis</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Windup of the October sowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Can be placed in field instead of frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statice</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swertia</td>
<td>Set pots in cold frame</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GREENHOUSE continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>May operation</th>
<th>Subsequent operation</th>
<th>Time of maturity</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stock giant</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>December seeding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock ten weeks</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds sown in February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinnia</td>
<td>Blooming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March seeding flowers in early May; April 1 sowing flowers latter part of May</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Warm House—60° at night**

- **Aquilegia**
  - Sow seeds: Pot up
  - Year: Before planting seed; 21 hours; take 1 to 2 months to germinate

- **Begonia, Rhizomatous**
  - Cuttings of new shoots: Pot up
  - November: Leaf cuttings taken in November and December

- **Bougainvillea hybrids**
  - Prick in pots: Pot up
  - Next winter: Last pinch in August

- **Bouvardia**
  - Plant out: Bench late in August
  - September to Last pinch in August

- **Calla**
  - Start drying off

- **Chlorophytum* (growth margin)**
  - Plant in outdoor frame for the summer

- **Gloxinia**
  - Watch shading that it permits flow of air into all the plants

- **Gardenia**
  - Cut back 1-year-old plants and thin them out

- **Lantana canina**
  - Blooming

- **Lilium giganteum**
  - Blooming

- **Lilium regale**
  - Pot up
  - July 15

- **Lilium japonicum**
  - Blooming

- **Lilium tigrinum**
  - Blooming

- **Lily of the Valley**
  - May 1st

- **Santolina chamaecyparissus**
  - Pot up
  - Shift
  - Late winter: From March and April cuttings

---

**STYLED FOR GRACIOUS LIVING**

...Of timeless design worthy only of the finest craftsmanship in keeping with the very reasons for which furniture of this character is chosen. Styled and proportioned by Globe for gracious living.

---

**Distinguished creations by the foremost Sterling Craftsmen...**

Available at the finer Shops...

The Fisher Silversmiths, Inc.

Jersey City, N. J.

Providence, R. I.

---

**GLOBE HIGH POINT NORTH CAROLINA**
Once the purely practical and the semi-public parts of the property are arranged, the social life and personal tastes of the members of the household have free play in the rest of the place. If a house is a place to which to retreat only in the most inclement weather, the outdoors must be planned to accommodate almost all family activities. Certainly outdoor spaces for relaxing, entertaining, eating and playing must be provided. The invariable need is for a large outdoor living room, even two or three of them. The largest one is located immediately adjoining the living room of the house. For easy maintenance as well as comfort it should be hard-surfaced by paving in brick or flagstone. Sixteen feet in width is minimum to allow for pleasant grouping of heavy outdoor furniture. If it can be flush with and open to the lawn it seems more spacious and hospitable than raised above lawn level or bounded by hedge or wall. If this area is to be used for breakfast, lunch or tea it should have easy access from the kitchen or dining room, with protection from sun and wind for the season and time of day at which it is likely to be used. Other outdoor living rooms depend entirely on the family. If they like picnics, a secluded spot which gives the illusion of country makes outdoor meals much more fun.

For the housewife who likes to do as many household chores as possible in the open air, her own outdoor work-living room can allow for vegetable preparation, menu or garden planning or flower arranging. It may be an arbor or breezeway between house and garage, a small terrace off the kitchen entrance or an odd little space tucked into any protected corner near the service end of the house.

Other general outdoor living space may include play areas. With small children, the present play equipment space should be planned so its later use as game court, cutting garden or picnic ground is taken into account in both location and development. Otherwise, as children outgrow confined play space, an odd bit of unused land is left over to become the clutter space or general problem child of years to come. For older sports-minded members of the family, the required dimensions of badminton, paddle tennis, croquet, horseshoes, lawn bowls, should be considered in planning the whole place. An injudicious shrub mass or tree can spoil a good future game area by just a few feet. The beauty of an extra flower border may not compensate for the inconvenience of having all games either taboo or hazardous at home.

The size and kind of flower garden or borders depend on three factors. First, decide whether anyone in the family is a real garden enthusiast. Second, if upkeep is a major factor, a balance must be reached between a beautiful but labor-consuming garden and a simpler treatment given over mostly to shrubs and lawn. Third, the type of house and kind of living dictate the garden style. With an informal house and household the large symmetrically planned and planted formal garden is out of place.
significance of the service in this Abbey, it is in all essentials exactly the same as it would be for any cottage who might be married this afternoon in a small country church in a remote village. Love must always be unselfish, and unselfishness is the true secret of a happy married life."

For British people, more than a century of history was stirred into life by what the Archbishop said; a history of royal example, beginning with Queen Victoria's marriage, 108 years ago. That marriage, which set the example so important to British life, was romantic and beautiful, from the day when her husband wrote, "Observe in us a couple joined in love and unanimity. . . . Now Victoria is also ready to give up something for my sake, I everything for her sake."

For 40 years after the Prince's death, Queen Victoria was inspired by his memory. When her grandson, afterwards King George V, was married, the old Queen wrote, "Thank God! Georgie has got such an excellent, useful, and good wife." That was in 1897. More than 40 years later, during the recent war, I sat in the house in London and heard Mr. Winston Churchill speaking of the present King and Queen. He said, "They have the rare talent of being able to make a mass of people realize, in a flash, that they are good." It was to a similar ideal that the Archbishop guided Princess Elizabeth and her husband a few months ago. You will notice that not once was happiness mentioned as the aim of married life. If happiness came, it was not an aim, but a result: a blessing from outside. It was not enough that marriage should make them happy; it had to make them great and good. You may be clever. You may be ambitious. You may think the aisle of the church is the highway to independence, jubilation, clever. You may be ambitious. You may think the aisle of the church is the highway to independence, jubilation, and self-aggrandisement. If this is true of your aims, then disappointment awaits you.

But these are still no more than words, and they seem to have the dull taste of advice . . . something we give and seldom take. So let us bring the word "unselfishness" down from the clouds and examine it. How do married people become unselfish? Some people are born with the virtue, others have to develop it. Some wives who realized one of the truths of a woman's power; that she is both mistress and in love with her freedom. It is fascinating to trace through the letters of the first ten years of marriage, the correspondence which they had violently opposed plans. But only once did I hear them quarrel. It was a summer day. Their tempers settled on at least one of them, early in the relationship.

I close with one story, from my experience of life: of two people I knew as friends. They were married for almost 40 years and had remained in love. They both had talents and the wife was both beautiful and brilliant. They often argued, especially about the garden over which they had violently opposed plans. But only once did I hear them quarrel. It was at the luncheon table, as a beautiful summer day. Their tempers snapped. The husband banged the table, rose and walked into the garden. The wife looked at me, with tears in her eyes and said, "I am ashamed. Very ashamed." She thought for a moment and said, "You have known us so long. If you blame him, I will forgive him. It was my fault. You see, he really is a saint." Then she said, "Please go into the garden and talk to him while I cool down."

I went out, joined my friend, and said nothing. After a minute he said, "I am sorry, I have been on edge all morning. It was all my fault. You see, Mary is a saint, and sometimes I don't quite measure up to her."

As the statement of two people who had been married for almost 40 years I commend it to you, the young people of America, for your safe keeping.
decorations, flowers, lighting and costumes. It is for the two mothers to get together and discuss the colors of their dresses. A choice lends great dignity to the ceremony. Flowers are a matter of taste and pocketbook; they can be as simple or as elaborate as you wish, on the altar only or decking the whole church. In any case, get your florist to decorate them with you on the spot.

An attractive decorative feature is the white ribbon which two ushers carry forward just before the procession finishes but leave off all but the families' pews from the aisle. The purpose of this barrier, later taken down, is to allow them to leave the church first.

The procedure in church is as follows. The bride's family occupies the front pew on the left-hand side of the church facing the altar, and their friends are seated behind them by the ushers, the most intimate closest to the family. The groom's family and friends occupy the same relative position on the right. The bride's mother is the last guest to arrive. She walks up the aisle on the arm of a male relative (who could be a son) or one of the ushers. Groom and best man enter by a side door and appear on the right-hand side of the altar. They should be waiting there before the procession starts from the door.

The wedding commences as the march strikes up and the ushers walk up the aisle in pairs to stand to the right of the groom. Next the bridesmaids, who also walk in pairs and range themselves on the left-hand side, then the maid of honor and finally the bride and her father. He should give her his right arm so that, after he has left her at the altar, he can go back to his pew without stepping around or over her train. A charming custom which used to be general but is less seen today, is for the bride to keep her veil down over her face as she walks up the aisle, and only raise it after the ceremony when she turns around to start on her way out.

Coming back from the altar, the bride's family is followed by bridesmaids and usher. Though the latter frequently pair off, it is prettier if they keep their original formation. After this come the parents of the bride (unless the latter are divorced, in which case each goes out with an appropriate escort) the groom's family and then the congregation at large.

Two bridesmaids and two grooms-men constitute a small wedding, eight to ten guests. In a medium wedding, eight to twenty guests, it is a matter of money or even both. It is the maid's (or the matron's) task to hold the bride's bouquet during the ceremony, raise her veil afterward and help maintain her train, as she turns around, but these duties can just as well be performed by the nearest bridesmaid. Children are a charming addition to a wedding procession. If they are old enough to be depended on, a pair of little girls or a boy and a girl can lead it; otherwise they should be placed where a mistake can be corrected by an older person.

Though there have been passing fancies for pastel wedding dresses, the all-white bride is still the one who brings a catch to the throat. Some people even favor all-white bridesmaids—a lovely picture in church. If color is preferred, avoid strong, bright tones, for they detract from the center of the picture, the bride herself. As it is customary for each bridesmaid to buy her own dress, the bride, out of consideration for her friends, should select a model in the moderate rather than the high-price bracket, and one that will be useful afterward. A girl who cannot afford this expense is occasionally given her dress by the bride's family. Or, if the bride is well off and generous, she may want to present all the bridesmaids with their dresses instead of giving them the customary keepsakes. Whether out of sentiment, or because she is budgeted, it is perfectly proper for the bride to borrow a wedding dress from an intimate friend or from a relative.

The clothes worn by the groom are established by precedent. They consist of striped black trousers, a cutaway, a double-breasted waistcoat, buff in winter, white in summer, matching spats, gray gloves, a wing collar, a gray ascot or four-in-hand, a silk hat. Ushers wear the same (though the tie can be less formal) and under usual conditions provide their own clothes, hiring them if they don't own them. If the groom wants to assure complete uniformity in their costumes he sometimes buys his ushers their spats, gloves and tie. At a less formal country wedding it is perfectly proper for all the men, including groom, to wear white flannel trousers and a dark blue wool jacket.

The bride's family generally pays all wedding expenses, including refreshments and decoration (though of course, exceptions are made where there is great disparity of fortune between the two families). The groom pays for the bride's bouquet, the bridesmaids' bouquets, the white bonnetiers worn by himself and the ushers, the corsages for the two mothers. He also pays the minister's fee. It is customary for him to make a present to each of his ushers, and the bride the same to each of her bridesmaids. The value of this gift depends on the means of the family, but no matter how small, it should be something relatively permanent, such as a key ring or a compact on which the date can be engraved.

Wedding reception and breakfast are the next consideration. Once back from the church, a receiving line is formed in the following order: the bride's mother, the groom's mother, the bride, the groom, the maid of honor and the bridesmaids. The bride's father should not stand in the receiving line, but he should hover near it to greet special guests, escort old friends to the refreshment table and so on.

As a rule there is a bride's table set for the bridal party. It can be laid for a formal meal, with place cards, or it can merely hold the wedding cake and plates and glasses, and be the place where the young people draw up to cut the cake and reciprocate toasts. If the bride's table has set places, it should include the husbands or wives of any members of the bridal party who happen to be married. At many weddings (Continued on page 200)
Provide a Happy Future for Your Child with a Beautiful

Gulbransen SPINET PIANO

His happiest memories will be those associated with music—those enchanting hours with his own piano. Give him the finest of instruments—a smartly styled Gulbransen Piano, famous for 50 years for superior tone and craftsmanship.

GULBRANSEN COMPANY
Dept. HG 816 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

nowadays the bride and groom do not sit, but circulate around the party. The rest of the guests serve themselves or are served from a buffet, then find their own place at small tables which have no regular place settings.

The full-dress wedding breakfast menu usually consists of one hot dish, such as creamed chicken or lobster. Newburg, several cold ones such as aspic, sandwiches, ice cream, wedding cake and black coffee. You can, however, offer sandwiches only, plus the afore-mentioned desserts and coffee. If it is a country wedding to which guests have traveled some distance, one hot dish is definitely recommended, or at least hot bouillon in cups.

Champagne is so inseparable from our association with weddings that it can be called a must (there are several excellent domestic brands on the market). If you want to do something extra, you can also offer whisky and soda for such of the men as prefer it. Try to have music of some sort, for it sets the atmosphere of festivity that weddings thrive on. There are many other charming touches which make a wedding memorable, but these have more to do with pocketbook than protocol. They range from the little white-ribboned boxes containing wedding cake to a grand marquee on the lawn complete with flower-banked dance floor.

The old-fashioned custom of displaying the wedding presents is not obligatory today, and certainly is not practical if the reception is held out of the house at a club or a friend's home. Just because a guest has been invited to the reception, it does not necessarily follow that he or she must send the bride a present. This depends primarily on the degree of intimacy with the bride's or the groom's family.

Twelve o'clock noon and four P.M. are the two preferred hours for weddings. An evening wedding is less usual and is apt to be held in a house rather than a church. There are superstitions to the effect that the engaged couple should not see one another after midnight on the evening before the wedding, nor on the wedding day itself until they meet at the church. Both are based on good common sense and promise calmer principals.

Once the date is set, begin planning all details at once. Make a calendar and allow yourself two weeks for the engraving, three for the dresses and so on down the line. Confer immediately with florist and caterer in order to secure their time and get an idea of costs. Familiarize yourself with all the small details, organize rehearsals and make allowance for last-minute emergencies. When the great morning arrives you can be confident that you are staging that rare and unforgettable thing, a perfect wedding.

WEDDING
continued from page 199

PHILADELPHIA • NEW YORK • MINNEAPOLIS • MILWAUKEE • KANSAS CITY • DETROIT • DALLAS • SAN ANTONIO

...choose beautiful Rway bedroom and dining room furniture. You are always welcome at our showrooms, where expert furniture consultants are pleased to serve you. Purchases may be made only through authorized Rway dealers.

NORTHERN FURNITURE COMPANY

SHEBOYGAN • Showrooms • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI
Here is more information on silver patterns on page 105 and hollow ware on page 106.

**Page 105.**

All prices are approximate for six-piece luncheon-size place settings (including Federal tax).

- **Francis I.** $26. Reed & Barton Silversmiths.
- **Damask Rose.** $24.75. Heirloom Sterling.
- **Tuscan Rose.** $22.80. Frank M. Whiting Co.
- **Grand Colonial.** $27.94. Wallace Silversmiths.
- **Romantique.** $22.75. Alvin Corporation.
- **Fiddle Thread.** $26. Frank Smith Silver Co.
- **Modern Victorian.** $23.75. Lunt Silversmiths.
- **Hannah Hull.** $27.24. Tuttle Silver Company.
- **Royal Danish.** $30.55. International Silver Co.
- **Strasbourg.** $23.50. The Gorham Company.
- **Craftsman.** $23.50. Towle Manufacturing Co.

**Page 106.**

All prices approximate (including Federal tax).


**Page 107.**

A Spring Creations by Kellogg

**Gaiety for your Missives.**

- **Garden Rose**
- **Sweet Words**
- **Dianthus**
- **Mountain Flowers**
- **Write Today**

Five Delicate Shades • Letter and Note Size • Choice Textures

**KELLOGG • Fine Writing Papers • 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, N.Y.**

**Imperial Tables**

“Only the finest for you” means Imperial Tables, of course.

They are built of choice cabinet woods, expertly fashioned and richly finished by skilled Grand Rapids craftsmen. There is an intriguing selection of smart designs.

Be sure the tables you choose are identified by the famous shield trade mark of Imperial.

**IMPERIAL FURNITURE COMPANY**

**GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN**

Founder Member Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild

Imperial Tables are made and sold in Canada under the name Dalcraft-Imperial
PEQUOT.composed PERCALEs
More than 200 Colors Available to the trade

Available in Green • Peach • Airway Blue • Dusty Rose
Candleglow Yellow • and White

Sweet tranquility of a Summer Blue Sky

Airway Blue, it's called... the soft, quiet blue...
beginning to please color schemes. One of five
of Pequot's heavenly new fine combed percales.

A blue that beckons pleasant dreams...
traffic in these light-as-a-cloud, smooth-

In this scenario, the musician
most wonderful for the fussy, pedantic
left on a perfect stage, over-shadowing it.

 Hundreds of pastel shades in these light-as-a-cloud smooth-

as-evergreen-trees-laced sheets.

of Airway Blue, it's called... the soft, quiet blue...
beginning to please color schemes. One of five
of Pequot's heavenly new fine combed percales.

Sleep in the

Sirse tranquility of a Summer Blue Sky

Airway Blue, it's called... the soft, quiet blue...
beginning to please color schemes. One of five
of Pequot's heavenly new fine combed percales.

A blue that beckons pleasant dreams...
traffic in these light-as-a-cloud smooth-

In this scenario, the musician
most wonderful for the fussy, pedantic
left on a perfect stage, over-shadowing it.

Hundreds of pastel shades in these light-as-a-cloud smooth-

as-evergreen-trees-laced sheets.

of Airway Blue, it's called... the soft, quiet blue...
beginning to please color schemes. One of five
of Pequot's heavenly new fine combed percales.

A blue that beckons pleasant dreams...
and Matisse. Mr. Pye would be startled if he could see his austere little room with its sporting print view glittering like a jewel box—Mr. Wood, I think, might find it very much to his taste.

There is something magic about all of Faringdon, and Lord Berners himself, in his skull cap, looks not unlike a magician, but perhaps the greatest, most amazing conjuring tricks are reserved for the dining room. In this pleasant sunny white room, scattered with large silver-gilt birds and wonderful Sévres and Dresden china, a standard of culinary perfection has been maintained through the darkest days of war. Cook or no cook, raw materials or no raw materials, a succession of utterly delicious courses would somehow waft themselves to the sideboard, and the poor Londoner, starved, or sated with Spam, would see sights and taste tastes he had long ago forgotten to believe in.

Faringdon is solid and elegant and so is Lord Berners. So great in his sense of elegance, fantasy and humor that the solid quality of his talents, and above all the immense amount of hard work he has done all his life are sometimes overlooked, though a moment’s reflection would show that without great talent and hard work he could not, as he does, write and paint like a professional, in addition to shining as a composer of music (Stravinsky himself has said that the only important living English composer is Lord Berners). But one of the greatest of his achievements is the atmosphere he has created around himself at Faringdon, a house where the second best has never been and will never be allowed to encroach, either in comfort, conversation or in manners.

MUSIC TO HEAL

In New York alone over 1,900 veterans are registered with the Hospitalized Veterans’ Music Service, and hundreds more are on the waiting list. If this organization’s current drive for funds is successful, these men will be helped toward recovery. Not only is the general therapeutic value of music a recognized medical fact, but actual performance on an instrument has helped many cases of muscular atrophy and paralysis. To men confined within hospital walls, familiarity with musical literature means a great broadening of interests. It is the work of the Service to give these veterans musical training, supplying them with teachers, instruments and sheet music at a cost of $15 a month per man. Persons who wish to lend their support to this plan can send their contributions to the Hospitalized Veterans’ Music Service of the Musicians’ Emergency Fund, 113 West 57th Street, New York City.

Designed for Royalty... and You!

In days gone by, craftsmen vied with each other for the coveted and rare occasion when their handiwork was accepted by royalty. Today that royal accolade rests on Danish Princess—an exquisite pattern in star-bright, hand-blown rock crystal created by Heisey to compliment a Danish Princess. Honorably by royalty, but made in America by hand, Danish Princess is yours to own or to give, with the knowledge that it will be treasured through the years. A. H. Heisey & Co., Newark, Ohio.
HERE'S PLEASURE WORTH WAITING FOR!

If you want fine, well-built Colonial furniture... to live with and enjoy for years to come... it's worth while to wait for genuine... CUSHMAN Colonial CREATIONS

In cities and towns from coast to coast are thousands of people just like yourself... who want the distinctive, maple-finished Colonial furniture made only by CUSHMAN, for bedroom, living room, and dining room.

That's why, though we're producing much more than ever, your CUSHMAN dealer may have to ask you to wait.

And when you get your authentic CUSHMAN Colonial pieces, and see the matchless beauty of their satiny maple finish, sturdy construction, and mellowed, rounded edges, you'll be glad you waited for the best.

The Famous Old Stone House

Directly across from the CUSHMAN factory in North Bennington, Vermont, is our more-than-a-century-old house, open to the public as a prized CUSHMAN exhibit with every room tastefully furnished in CUSHMAN Colonial CREATIONS. Each your thousands of visitors from everywhere in the United States admire its beautiful interior, designed by leading decorators. We would be happy to have you visit The Old Stone House when in New England.

For a copy of our 32-page illustrated Booklet of valuable suggestions for decorating a Colonial house, send 10¢ to cover mailing costs. (No stamps, please.)

This evidence of your belief in your child's painting activity should go a long way to encourage his creative work. Then, why not hang upstairs rooms of your home with paintings by your children? Did it ever occur to you that you might decorate the nursery with paintings done by an older sister or brother—that what your child has painted might be even finer than pictures of the story-telling type or the cute bunny-eating-carrot variety?

If your child is a prolific painter, you might arrange to hang a picture a month. Simply choose a wall on which you would like to have pictures, where the child can contribute to the collection. Then have a framer make a frame which can be used for all pictures. The frame can be inexpensive raw wood 21" x 27". Fit it with glass and a heavy white mat cut to hold paper 18" x 24", which is the regulation size generally used in schools. Turn screws should be attached to the back to allow pictures to be easily changed. A backbone, cut the size of the glass, and made of cardboard, is needed as a solid support to the picture and keeps the painting and mat clean. Through this simple method you will have done a great deal toward encouraging your child in his creative efforts and you will in turn become more aware of the work he is accomplishing. It is not beyond imagining that one day when you are about to hang one of your child's pictures you will discover a color scheme which you might use in the sun porch, bedroom, or study which you have been thinking about redecorating—and of course the painting which has suggested the color scheme could hang in that room as a focus to the entire scheme. You may gain not only a charming decorative effect, but also a far happier child.

ROCK GARDENS

and the environment for such treasures as pink moccasin flower, trilliums and trailing arbutus. Only the primroses seems to need a heavy soil well fortified with old manure.

The average gardener will probably not begin with flights into such difficult plants. Rather, he will select those plants that are low-lying and creeping—Pilos., salubria, little bell chips, common pinks, perennial candytuft and certainly the miniature daffodils. Full crocuses, snowdrops and aconites, species tulips and such bulbs demand no special horticultural skill.

Once we have served this apprenticeship, we go on to more unusual plants. Many of them we may raise from seed. By experiments we can learn which of them wants the shelter of a rock, which requires more stone chips than others. We try our hand at

high-mountain poppies, the mossy saxifragas, the tufted androsaces, the rarer and more difficult primulas.

There are many families of Alpine plants that open whole new worlds of experience and delight—the anemones, the violets, the trout lilies or erythroniums, the various miniature irises, the uncommon pinks, the huntsman sempervivums and sedums. Many of our lovely native wild flowers will come into our rock gardens and some of the herbs, especially the thymes.

We will also find that colorful flowering can be continued long after the spate of spring. Various poppies will help, the late campanulas, silenes and the hyperciums; and the amazing beauty of gentians carry the attraction of these rockery spots up to the threshold of autumn.

Richardson Wright
off in long-term ownership. In pots and pans, decide which material suits you best by studying the characteristics of each type of ware (page 171). Select utensils with straight sides and flat bottoms for maximum heating with minimum fuel. Look for thick bases to conduct heat evenly. They mean less stirring, less danger of sticking, and burning. Watch for smooth edges, a minimum of dirt-catching crevices, materials that are resistant to staining, handles designed for comfortable grip and good balance. Covers that fit tight are essential, for they save fuel and vitamins and make waterless cooking possible.

Electric appliances, which represent a sizeable investment, demand an equally careful choice plus the best treatment you can give them. Buy a good brand name, which offers a guarantee and a repair service you can depend on. Study the manufacturer's instructions booklet and refer to it every time you use the appliance until you can practically operate it in your sleep. Try out all the methods and applications suggested, even if you don't intend to use them regularly. File guarantee and instructions in a handy place.

The following is a list of the appliances and their prices, on pages 108-109.

**Kitchenette:**
- Electric broom, portable, lightweight vacuum cleaner, 6½ lbs. AC or DC, $14.95; above-the-floor attachments, $14.30. Regina Corp., Rahway, N. J.

**Apartment kitchen:**
The Chef Electric Kitchen Clock with 60-minute timer, $7.50. General Electric Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Cory Automatic Coffee Brewer, 64 cups serving decanter, $27.75. Cory Corp., Chicago, Ill.
- Universal Tank cleaner with attachments, $79.95. Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.

**Large kitchen:**
- Universal Upright Cleaner with suction regulator, headlight, $79.95 with attachments. Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.
- K-M Liquidizer purées vegetables, mixes drinks, AC or DC, $34.95. Knapp Monarch, St. Louis 16, Mo.
- Kitchenaid Mixer, 10 speeds, 3-qt. bowl, juice extractor, $54.50. Hobart Mfg. Co., Troy, Ohio.

The Early American "Hunt Board", Hepplewhite's famous Drop Leaf Table with separate Banquet Ends, the 100 year old Corner Cupboard and Colonial Fiddleback Chairs covered in needlepoint are all copied from original antiques and reproduced to the last detail of hand craftsmanship in solid mahogany.

**STATTON FURNITURE MFG. COMPANY**
Hagerstown • Maryland

**Authentic Reproductions**

**Lovely to look at... Lovelier to Own**
The growing trend towards more casual living is well interpreted in this luxurious chair...a rare blending of beauty and comfort.
NEW PERMANENT VINYL WALL COVERING
eliminates painting, papering!

stain resistant! crack resistant! fade resistant! scratch resistant!

IN YOUR KITCHEN Grease stains, food stains, soot stains, and other stains which right off this miracle wall covering!

IN YOUR BATHROOM Even steam doesn’t fade or fade it. Makes your bathroom cleaner, brighter, more sanitary!

IN YOUR RECREATION ROOM Changes drab cellar into colorful garmroom. Laughs off attacks of children, pets and parties!

FREE!

Full color folder illustrating practical and unusual uses of LIFEWALL — and 17 decorator colors and patterns available. Mail postcard for your FREE copy of this interesting folder today to The Pantasote Company, Dept. L-5, 444 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Pantasote’s LIFEWALL

May a bride today will find that her first furniture includes heirlooms, hand-me-downs (that she’s glad to get) and antique-store finds. All of these need special care and some of them may present her with the problem of complete refinishing. Upkeep demands time, a strong right arm and plenty of patience. Refinishing is dangerous, so a really valuable piece may be safer in the hands of an expert. It can be done, however, if she is willing to devote loving care to it.

CARE AND WAXING: If your antique furniture has a fine mellowed patina, continued loving care is all it needs: light daily dusting, regular polishing with a soft, dry cloth and thorough waxing perhaps three times a year.

Waxing is rewarding so set aside time to do it right. Equip yourself with a good clear wax of a paste type, and three sets of clean, soft cloths—cheesecloth is ideal. With the first cloth, apply wax so sparingly you can scarcely see it. An overdose is wasteful, makes polishing hard and leaves a gummy surface. Spread the wax evenly with circular motions over small areas at a time. Use the second cloth to take up any excess wax and to start the shine. With the third cloth, polish briskly with the grain of the wood and rub, rub, rub.

A fine patina is the result of building up thin hard layers of wax through the years. Good results depend on the quality of the wax and the quantity of elbow grease used. Polishing is musclework—use your left hand alternately to divide the labor. Leave freshly polished surfaces free of all knickknacks for half an hour at least.

Waxing the highlight surfaces of carved or heavily ornamented pieces is all that’s really necessary. Wax left in crevices turns yellow when dry, so if you do wax them, brush out any excess. To polish, wrap a soft cloth around a hollow stick and apply a fine paste wax in circular motions. Use a second cloth to take up excess wax and to start the shine. With the third cloth, polish briskly with the grain of the wood and rub, rub, rub.

Brushes on antiques are best left undisturbed, but experts agree waxing lightly gives just the right amount of brightness. Here again, be sparing. If your order shiny brasses, unscrew the hardware and shine it with a good polish. Clean leather tabletops and chairs with saddle soap or leather cleaner. These are the same as you do wood, described above.

Excessive heat or moisture warps wood and destroys the finish. Keep a fine piece out of direct sunlight, away from radiators and open windows. Protect it against scratching by gluing felt scrapers to the bottom of table-top accessories.

CLEANING AND RESTORING: To remove old paint, apply liquid wax freely, then wipe it off while it is still wet. Follow with paste waxing. For more thorough cleaning and to remove fingerprints, sticky accumulations, etc., put a small amount of turpentine on a damp cloth and wipe a small area at a time. Polish dry with a soft cloth and finish by waxing. A mixture of soap and water can also be applied in the same way if wiped off immediately, and is superior to turpentine for surfaces that are lacquered or varnished.

If the surface is slightly worn or scratched but in good basic condition, a fresh coat of shellac will give it new luster. First mix equal parts of boiled linseed oil and turpentine and apply. Wipe to remove excess oil, dry. Sand lightly, always with the grain of the wood, using 0000 sandpaper, to remove blemishes and prepare surface for shellac. Before you begin it is imperative to know whether the original finish is shellac or varnish. Varnish may be used over shellac satisfactorily, but shellac over varnish never results in a lasting job. If you don’t know, ask at the place which sold you the piece or get the opinion of an expert.

Most antiques, however, have been shellacked and need only that coat of white shellac mixed with equal parts of alcohol. Brush this on very thin with long, quick strokes and a light “leath er” touch. If you use varnish, mix equal parts of varnish with turpentine. Either finish must be left to dry overnight. Sand lightly until smooth, wipe surface free of grit and dust. For a professional result, rub down with 0000 pumice mixed to a paste with boiled linseed oil. Wax thoroughly.

REFINISHING: If the surface is badly marred with scratches, burns or crazing, the old finish must be removed down to the stained wood. If it has deep blemishes or a painted surface, it must be brought down to the natural wood.

Thorough sanding and careful staining are the secrets of a beautiful finish, and here is where most amateurs go wrong. Sanding is important and results are in proportion to energy exerted; a careless sanding job shows through any number of coats of shellac or paint. Use 0000 sandpaper throughout, rub with the grain and test each stage for satiny smoothness.

First remove old paint or varnish, Float paint remover on with a brush, following directions carefully. When the old paint or finish bubbles up and crumbles, scrape it off with a patty knife, drawn firmly with the grain. Take care not to gouge the wood. When all traces of paint or finish are scraped off, wash with alcohol. Let dry, sand lightly.

Make minor repairs at this point. Where parts have separated or come loose, scrape dried glue off with knife, sandpaper ends smooth. Apply fresh furniture glue and re-join. Let dry for 24 hours, hold firmly with clamps or a (Continued on page 207)
home-made tourniquet of heavy cord and a short stick of wood.

Fill small gouges with plastic wood filler in color nearest wood tones. Dab filler in openings and pack higher than surface as filler shrinks in drying. When dry, sand smooth. Leave replacements of missing parts, moldings and the rejoining of tops on fine pieces to the expert cabinetmaker.

In the paint-removing process, a certain amount of stain will come off. Whether you renew the stain, enrich the color or start from scratch, the staining process is the same. Work with water stains—they're easier for the amateur to handle than oil. If you get too deep a color, water stains can easily be lightened by applying water on a clean cloth. Alcohol and oil stains penetrate the wood to a much greater extent and can be removed only by scraping or bleaching. Woods in the same piece often vary in degree of hardness, and certain areas may absorb stain more readily than others, taking on a darker hue. To correct this, or for a more uniform color, rub in more stain on the light streak or mix a bit of darker stain and apply. Let dry. The water stain will raise or "roughen" the surface. Sand lightly before shellacking.

You're ready now for the first or "wash" coat of shellac. Mix three parts alcohol to one part shellac and brush over the entire surface quickly and lightly, with long strokes to avoid overlapping brush marks. Don't pile it on, one brush-over is enough. The wash coat seals the stain, helps bind the grain from further rising. Dry at least three or four hours. Sand lightly until surface is smooth.

Follow with a second "bodying" coat of shellac. Mix half alcohol, half shellac, using the same method. Allow to dry overnight.

The next day, sand the entire surface lightly until smooth, removing any brush marks. Apply final coat of shellac, one part alcohol and two parts shellac. Let dry eight hours or more. The longer any of these coats dry, the better the result. Sand again. The trick is to put the finish on well, then sand to leave as thin and hard a surface as possible. Clean dust and grit off thoroughly with a slightly dampened cloth. Then wax to a high luster.

There will be orders ahead of yours and you will probably have to wait. But now is the time to choose your lifetime pattern of Spode dinnerware. Booklet 38 will help you decide. Write for it today.

Wholesale distributors
COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC., 206 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

BUY A LITTLE — BUT BUY THE BEST

PERSONALITY PLUS for your Party...lovable little stirrers you'll really take to your heart for the way they put new sparkle into any evening. $2.95.

Beautifully made of Pyrex glass. Other Party Mixers match Libbey's Hostess Glassware. At leading stores everywhere.

FIELMAN AND PERLINE CO., INC., 103-10 Northern Boulevard, Queens, N.Y.
**Exquisite Inauguration Pattern**

**Diamond Plate**

You'll find Diamond Plate the perfect lifetime gift for Mother's Day, Bridal Showers, and Weddings! The Inauguration Pattern is created for listing beauty—sparkling silver-plated silverware, graceful, modern contours ornamented with a classic embossed design. Each lovingly piece is fashioned and highly polished with the perfection usually lavished only upon sterling silver.

20-piece set includes 8 hollow handle knives with forged blades, 8 forks, 8 salad forks, 8 round bowl soup spoons, 8 teaspoons, 8 butter spreaders, and 2 serving or table spoons—$39.50

Also, 58-piece set (including 16 teaspoons)—$45

*No Federal Tax

Available at Fine Stores Everywhere

**Finnland Ceramics & Glass Corporation**

225 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

---

**How to take care of YOUR CHINA**

It’s a wise housewife who inventories her china twice a year. If the check-up shows that her cups and plates are being broken at an alarming rate, there are a number of things she can do.

In the first place, always use a drain rack with rubber-covered wires for dishwashing. This cuts down chipping and cracking hazards. A rubber tip on a faucet is also a help on this score. It is best to have only one piece of china in the sink at a time.

Plates which are banded or ornamented in silver or gold may have their decorations damaged by acids like lemon juice or salad dressing. Rinse them promptly and wash them as soon as feasible. Don’t, at any cost, let them stand “as is” overnight. Avoid scraping the surface of any plate with steel wool or a knife; use a rubber scraper. Also, watch out for sudden changes of temperature (the piping hot soap water, followed by a near-cold rinse), or they may crack. It’s good to season a new earthenware casserole by putting it in a large pot full of cold water, bringing it slowly to a boil, then simmering it for three or four hours. This seems to toughen the ware. Or, if the casserole is extra large, fill it with cold water and put it in a slow oven for the same length of time.

If you customarily set your plates on a hard surface, like a Monel metal or porcelain drainboard or counter-top, use a rubber mat or fold a dish towel to cushion the impact. Never warm china by putting it into an oven; rinse in hot water or place in a warming oven.

Stacking is always risky. To prevent injury to surfaces, insert the special flannel doilies made for the purpose, between plates when you stack them in storage cabinets. Resist the temptation to pyramid small plates on large ones; the whole edifice may crash if you pull out a big one in a hurry.

Complete details may be secured from your local Travel Agent or from BRITISH RAILWAYS.

**BRITISH RAILWAYS**

9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.
KITCHEN continued

Here is more information on the Westinghouse kitchen shown on pages 110 to 115.

All prices are approximate

Flooring in kitchen, laundry and larder: Kentile, Gippolino green, 9 x 9 squares, 35c sq. ft. David E. Kennedy, Inc.

Ceiling of kitchen, laundry and larder: Masonite Presswood, through local lumber dealers, painted light gray green.

Pages 110 and 111
Base cabinets by Westinghouse: (left of range) 24 x 34 1/2 x 24 1/2, $43.95; (right of range) 24 x 34 1/2 x 24 1/2, $43.95; (under sink unit) 22 x 36 x 25, $96.95; (right of sink) 24 x 34 1/2 x 24 1/2, $43.95; (left of refrigerator) 24 x 34 1/2 x 24 1/2, $37.95; (in island counter) 36 x 34 1/2 x 24 1/2, $49.95.

Wall cabinets by Westinghouse: (left to right over range) double-door cabinet, 30 x 30 x 13, $29.95; single-door cabinet, opening right, 21 x 24 x 13, $23.95; (left to right over pastry counter and refrigerator—close-up on page 113) single-door cabinet opening right, 21 x 24 x 13, $23.95; two single-door cabinets opening left, 18 x 16 x 13, $16.95 each.

Double sink unit by Westinghouse, including plumbing fixtures and sprayer, $129.

Electric range by Westinghouse: two-oven Commander, with portable Econo-Cooker (on cabinet left of range) $364.95. Econo-Cooker sold separately, $219.

Refrigerator by Westinghouse, 9.3 cubic feet of storage space, $279.95.

Waste-Away electric garbage disposal unit by Westinghouse (in under-sink cabinet) $124.95.

Walls and sides of island counter, Weldtex, 26c sq. ft. U. S. Plywood Corp.

Lighting fixtures: (ceiling) two 4-lamp, 46-watt incandescent units, $66.70 each; (behind valance) one 2-lamp, 40-watt fluorescent unit, $36. all by Globe Lighting Products. (Under cabinet units, over range) one 14-watt fluorescent, $8.78; one 15-watt, $8.78; (over pastry counter—close-up on page 115) one 20-watt fluorescent unit, $9.78; (over desk—shown on page 113) recessed incandescent unit, 6" Hi-Hat with lever bottom, $10, all by Circle Fluorescent Company.

Working surfaces: (on base cabinets left of range and drainboard beside sink) 1" salmon-pink ceramic tile squares, $2 sq. ft., including installation and labor. Tile Council of America; (right of range) butcher's block counter of Primavera plywood, $130 sq. ft. U. S. Plywood Corp.; (right of sink) pastry counter of Italian Carrara marble.

Curtains: Celaloom fabric, 50" wide, $3.50 yard.

Bamboo stools: rose Fabrikoid-covered upholstery, $1.30 each.

Cabinets: planed-in finish, $1.98 each; (right of range) 24" x 34 3/4" x 24 7/8", $37.95; (in island counter) 36" x 34 1/2" x 24 1/2", $49.95.

Accessories: (on left wall) Flint kitchen tools with rack, six pieces, $10.95. (On corner shelf nook) gera tin leaf-shaped dish of green Portuguese pottery, $1.25; cabbage-shaped casserole, $4; both from Martin Free.

(Continued on page 210)

ELEGANCE in gold and crystal

"Regent" Open Stock,
Hand-Blown, Gold-Banded
Brilliant Crystal Stemware.

A truly royal glassware is this beautiful "Regent" design.
Another creation by those master craftsmen who make West Virginia Glass, the ware for discriminating collectors of beautiful things. Aristocratic fluid lines, sumptuously banded in cold gold. Frank flattery for most important guests. A gift in finest taste.

Cream and sugars, fruit bowls and other smart table accessories are now available in "Regent" to match your stemware.

WEST VIRGINIA GLASS

Daniel J. McGuire, President

KITCHEN continued

tumblers, $1 each; dinner plates, $1.50 each; salad plates, $1.25 each; covered soups, $2 each; cups and saucers, $1.75 each. Highball glasses, $1.15 doz., U.S. Glass Co.

Page 114

Upper left photograph.

(In the laundry) equipment by West­inghouse: clothes dryer, 56" x 31" x 26", holds 18 pounds of damp clothes, $219.95; Lambramatic automatic washer with "look-in" door, $299.95. Fabric wallcovering, Santius Swedish Modern, designed by Joseph B. Platt, $2.85 roll. Lighting fixtures (ceiling) three 20-watt fluorescent units, $19.90 each, by Globe Lighting Products. Curtains, Celinosi fabric, chartreuse, 50" wide, $3.95 yard. Satina and La France (on shelf) by General Foods.

Upper right photograph.

Equipment by Westinghouse. Hand Vac, $24.92; Upright Vacuum Cleaner, all-plastic body, $69.95; Adjut-O-Matic iron (on shelf) weighs 3 pounds, $10.95. Ironrite Ironer, $115; Ironrite Health chair, $13; in the cupboard) Clarke Duo-Sanderand Polisher, $37.50; floor brush from Hammacher Schlemmer, New York. HomeMaster floor waxer, deluxe model, $6.95; Regina electric floor polisher, $59.50. (Hanging on the cupboard door) Mueller sweater frame, $3.50; glove dryers, 45c pair; aluminum sock dryers, $1.49 pair. Hammacher Schlemmer, New York. (On shelf above front) Town & Country rust remover, (Continued on page 211)

MANUFACTURED BY STANLEY WORKS.

Garage Door Equipment

The Stanley Works, Garage Hardware Division, New Britain, Conn.

Easi-Bild* Pattern Co.
Pleasantville, N. Y.

Enclosed is $......for the following
- No. 86 Swing-Up Garage Door Pattern $3.95
- No. 113 Garage & Tool House Pattern $1

Name
Address
City


EAGLE-PICHER COMPANY
Cincinnati (1), Ohio

I'd like to know more about the Eagle-Picher Air Changer

Name
Address

The Eagle-Picher Company

11 Gay Colors. Choose from 11 sparkling colors plus black and white, or Setfast Clear for new, unfaded canvas. Just brush it on!

For All Canvases. Setfast is also ideal for lawn chairs, beach umbrellas, canvas car tops, tarps, or even to hang your wash with unfaded awnings!
KITCHEN continued


Lower left photograph.
General Electric clock (above custom-built desk) $4.95 at Hammacher Schlemmer, New York. (In this cleaning cupboard) Town & Country furniture polish, 12 fl. oz.; B.I. C. Degreaser, $1.59 qt.; Merry Maid rug and upholstery cleaner, $1.49 qt.; Town & Country floor wax remover, $2.95 gal.; Town & Country rust preventer, $1.69 qt.; Merry Maid enamel polish, 95c pt.; Interchemical Corp.; Howard dusters; Butcher's Boston Wax, $3.75, 4 lbs.; washable fabric holder and all brushes, Hammacher Schlemmer, New York. (Hanging on the door) kitchen shears, $2.50; Stanley screw driver, 48c; Tomahawk, $1.75; Chrome Pyrene fire extinguisher, $19. (In the palm) Windex; Jacob scrub-brush, $1; Viskas sponge; housemaid's divided pail, $3.95, Hammacher Schlemmer, New York.

Lower right photograph.

Page 115
Lower photograph.
Westinghouse Upright Home Freezer, 6 cu. ft., price not determined. Freezing chart (right side of freezer); Inventory of Frozen Food and Use Record, by Masterman and Chappell, School of Nutrition, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. (On shelf above freezer) Ball freezer jars; Dixie cups; Betty Brite bake cups; Sutherland cartoon filler set and Adler Frostineti, all from A. E. MacAdam & Co., Brooklyn. Books on freezing, Home Freezing and Storage of Foods, Doubleday; How to Preserve Food, Houghton Mifflin Co.; Into the Freezer and Out, Avi Publishing Co., Inc. Reynolds aluminum food wrap, Reynolds freezer food wrap. (On shelves right of freezer) Campbell soups; Franco-American spaghetti and macaroni; House of Herbs vinegars and herbs, Lewis & Conger, New York; Presto canner, $19.85; Jiffy sealer; Vapo seal wrap at A. E. MacAdam & Co., Brooklyn. (In the freezer) Ball freezer jars; Vapo cans, pt. and qt., A. E. MacAdam & Co., Brooklyn; Seal-right Thermorex frozen food containers, pt., $1 for 2 doz.

SAVE WORK!

Buying Silver
When you buy silver, be sure it comes in a chest, bag or roll bearing the label Pacific Silver Cloth. The finest cases are made with Pacific Silver Cloth for the finest silver. Pacific Silver Cloth actually prevents tarnish with lifetime effectiveness. Pacific Silver Cloth saves you a lifetime of unnecessary polishing.

Entertaining
You don't have to polish silver next time you have guests. Just keep your silver in a Pacific Silver Cloth case. Look for the label and avoid imitations. Pacific Silver Cloth keeps your silver bright without tarnishing. It saves time and work whether you use silver every day or only occasionally.

Vacationing
Enjoy your vacation with the knowledge you won't have to polish your silverware when you return home. Also, if you have silver in a summer home keep it bright while not in use. Pacific Silver Cloth makes such polishing unnecessary.

BEST BY TEST
This is what happened to two gleaming new spoons in a tarnish test conducted by the United States Testing Co., Inc. Only Spoon A, protected by Pacific Silver Cloth retained its original sparkle! Spoon B, though wrapped in "anti-tarnish" cloth, did tarnish, as shown. (*Test note, March 6, 1946. Photos similarly arranged.)

6 YEAR-ROUND WORK SAVERS

CHESTS
Availableness of chests is available in all sizes, finishes and prices at your leading jewelry and department stores. They come in various woods, finishes and simulated ivory.

WRAPS
One or two Pacific Silver Wraps, size 18 x 37, an ideal to protect silverware which you keep in your buffet drawer; or use them to make your own bags and rolls. Price $1.15.

BAGS
Pacific Silver Cloth bags are available at leading stores forever and of every kind of hollow ware.

DBUS
When buying a silver place setting, be sure to ask for Pacific Silver Cloth, which prevents tarnish. Pacific Silver Cloth is also available in PACKETS with YARDGOODS.

ACTUALLY PREVENTS TARNISH!

If you can't find checks, bags, rolls, wraps made with Pacific Silver Cloth, write for name of nearest dealer.

PACIFIC MILLS, Dept. 41, 174 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK 13

PACIFIC SILVER CLOTH

ACTUALLY PREVENTS TARNISH!

If you can't find checks, bags, rolls, wraps made with Pacific Silver Cloth, write for name of nearest dealer.
TO YOUNG WORKING GIRLS —
WHETHER IN LOVE OR NOT

When a young girl goes to work, she is apt to look on her job pretty much as a fill-in between maturity and marriage. Whether in love or not, she's confident that a handsome breadwinner will come along . . . to provide her with a nice combination of bliss and security.

"So why," she may ask, "should I save money out of what I make?"

There are a number of reasons why—all good ones. For example:

(A) The right man might not happen along for some time.
(B) He might not be able to provide quite all the little luxuries a young married woman wants.
(C) Having money of her own is a comfort to any woman, no matter how successfully she marries.

So we urge all working girls—if you're not buying U.S. Savings Bonds on a Payroll Plan, get started now.

It's an easy, painless, and automatic way to set aside money for the future. In ten years, you'll get back $4 for every $3 you put in—and a welcome $4 you'll find it!

Remember, girls—having money of your own may not make you more attractive, but it certainly won't make you less!

AUTOMATIC SAVING IS SURE SAVING — U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

Contributed by this magazine in co-operation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.
THE DO THE WORK
AND JUST PRESS THE BUTTON ... push the button as you drive in the
opens — push it again and it closes.
SAVE yourself the bother of getting out of
driveway — you don't even have to
door without leaving your seat. You can
Door Operator mechanism.
and that starts the motor-driven
mitted to a receiver in the garage,
stop your car. The signal is trans­
MAY. 1948
[2x195]THE
[2x195]DO THE WORK
[3x216]AND
[3x216]JUST PRESS THE BUTTON ...
[3x123]push the button as you drive in the
[3x150]opens — push it again and it closes.
[3x180]SAVE yourself the boiher of KcttinR out of
driveway — you don't even have to
[4x116]door without leaving your scat. You can
[4x87]Door Operator mechanism.
[4x94]and that starts the motor-driven
mitted to a receiver in the garage,
stop your car. The signal is trans­
MAY. 1948
Barber-Colman Company, 132 Mill St., Rockford, IllinoiS

Cool Cuisine continued

Mélange of spring vegetables. Julienne
Lettuce salad—cream dressing
Parsley biscuits
Cheese ring fricande
Black coffee

Chilled consommé à la Russe
2 tbsps. granulated gelatin
¾ cup cold water
2 cans chicken broth (not condensed)
1 onion, sliced
½ cup sour cream, whipped, or
½ cup red caviar
½ tsp. each of savory, thyme and mar­
forom
1 whole clove
1 can beef consommé (not condensed)
1 cup good white wine
chopped chives

Soak the gelatin in the cold water for
5 minutes and then dissolve over hot
water. Bring the chicken broth to the
boiling point, add the onion and herbs
and the clove, cover and simmer for
about 15 minutes. Strain. Add a few
drops red coloring, the beef consomme,
the wine and the gelatin. Pour into a
shallow pan and place in the refrigera­
tor to set until firm. When you're ready
for it, just break it up rather finely with
a fork, pile it into very cold bowls and
serve immediately. Serves 8.

Roulade of Chicken
Make a rich biscuit dough and roll out
quite thin. Slice left-over roast chicken
and serve immediately. Serves 8.

Chilled consommé à la Russe
Paprika crackers Green olives
New pears paysanne
Salad St. Jean
Bauarian cream
Icey coffee
Avocado sherbert in grapefruit shell
Grilled English kidney chops
Cucumber mold
Hot garlic rolls
Fresh pêche crème with Melba sauce
Iced tea
Potage Amandine with
Celery rounds
Spiced tongue en gelée

(Continued on page 214)

In-Sink-Erator

...No more Garbage!
Our In-Sink-Erator
was installed
Today!

But, Jane, what is an
In-Sink-Erator?

Automatic Garbage Disposer

Q. Is it in your kitchen?
A. Of course. It's attached right to my sink.
Q. How does it work?
A. Wonderful ... it pulverizes all our food waste
before it becomes garbage . . . and flushes
it down the drain into the sewer.
Q. Bones too?
A. Oh, sure. Bones, pits, rinds, peelings, parings,
trimmings and ash tray contents.
Q. Do you have to clean it?
A. Never . . . In-Sink-Erator's reversing ac­
tion makes it completely self-cleansing.
Q. Where did you buy it?
A. From our plumber . . . and he installed it, too.
Q. Swell, I'll have Bob call our plumber tonight.

Price $119.50 (Plus Installation)
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION—WRITE DEPT. G

Bargain

Barber-Colman Company, 132 Mill St., Rockford, Illinois

Specializing Exclusively in the Manufacture of Automatic Garbage Disposers Since 1938

General Floorcraft Inc.

Manufacturers of precision-built floor ma­
hines for home, industry and institutions.

(Interior photo courtesy Joseph Home Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Cool Cuisine continued

in very thin slices and cover the dough. Spread generously with the left-over gravy, which will have jellied. Roll up the long way, like jelly roll, and bake as you would a biscuit. Serve in thick slices with a sauce made from 1 can of cream of mushroom soup, to which you’ve already added some sliced green olives and some sliced whole mushrooms.

Salad St. Jean

Put together a good green salad with a French dressing made with lime juice instead of lemon juice, and then add 2 cups of butter-browned croutons and about 10 chopped anchovies at the last tossing.

BAVARIAN CREAM

2 tbsps. granulated gelatin
1/2 cup cold water
1 cup cold milk
1/2 cup sugar
1 cup crushed pineapple, drained
1 cup shredded coconut
2 cups heavy cream, whipped
1 tbsps. kirsch

Put the gelatin to soak in the cold water, while the milk and the sugar heat in another saucepan. Add the gelatin and stir until dissolved. Stir in the pineapple and the coconut, then fold in the stiffly beaten cream and the kirsch. Turn into a wet mold and chill until firm. When ready to serve, turn out on a platter and garnish with bunches of green grapes and strawberries. Serves 8.

AVOCADO SHERBET IN GRAPEFRUIT SHELL

4 pink-meat grapefruit
2 ripe avocados
1 tbsp. granulated gelatin
Juice 1 lemon
2 eggs whites
2 tbsps. sugar
1/2 cup orange juice
1/2 cup water
1/2 cup sugar

Your avocados must be good and ripe. Halve, seed, scoop out the meat, and add the juice of the lemon, and mash well with a silver fork. If you can’t get it smooth with the fork you will have to force it through a sieve, but it’s better to manage the other way—the metal in the sieve tends to darken the avocado. Soak the gelatin in the 1/2 cup water, Cook the orange juice and sugar together for about 5 minutes to make a syrup, remove from the heat and add the gelatin and stir until dissolved. Cool. Add the avocado pulp. Freeze in a refrigerator tray at the coldest point until not quite set. Meanwhile, whip up the egg whites good and stiff with 1 cup sugar and the 2 tablespoons sugar. Scrape the avocado mixture into a chilled bowl, break up and whip until smooth. Fold in the egg whites. Return to the tray to freeze until firm. It’s well to stir it a time or two while it’s freezing—makes it nice and smooth. Your grapefruit can be prepared the day before if you wish—halved, the tops of the halves nicely scalloped with the ball cutter, the membrane separated from the fruit can be prepared the day before the last time or two while it’s freezing—makes it nice and smooth. Your grapefruit can be prepared the day before if you wish—halved, the tops of the halves nicely scalloped with the ball cutter, the membrane separated from

(Continued on page 215)
A delightful new Liberty Chime complete with unique matching push button. Sounds two notes for the front door, one for the rear. There's a Liberty Chime for every taste in models sensibly priced from $3.50 to $10.95. See them at your dealer's. Or send check or money order for postpaid delivery of above model. Please include name of your dealer, too.

THE LIBERTY BELL MANUFACTURING CO.
MINERVA, OHIO

HOME LIFT
"A Boon To Invalids and Older Folk"

The AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RESIDENCE ELEVATOR Operates from Light Circuit

The Home-LIFT is designed by experts who have been building commercial passenger elevators for years. Safe—dependable. Moderate price. Easily installed in new or old homes. Costs less to operate than a radio. Extensively used throughout the nation. Send for descriptive literature.

THE SHEPARD ELEVATOR CO.
2429 COLERAIN AVENUE
CINCINNATI 14, OHIO
Representatives in Principal Cities

COOL CUISINE continued

the skin, and the core and skin removed. At serving time, fill the place in the center with a spoonful of sherbet, top with a dash of orange, and serve immediately. Serves 8.

CUCUMBER MOLD
2 tbsps. granulated gelatin
⅔ cup cold water
½ cup canned pineapple juice
½ cup lemon juice
¼ cup tarragon vinegar
1 cup crushed pineapple, drained
2 cups chopped cucumber
½ teaspoon salt

This is the regular procedure with any gelatin dish—soak the gelatin in the cold water, add to the hot pineapple juice, cool, add the lemon juice and vinegar. Chill until syrupy but not quite set. Fold in the pineapple, the cucumber and the salt. Turn into a ring mold which has been rinsed with cold water and store it away in the coldest corner of the refrigerator until you're ready for it. Then turn out on a platter, garnish with lettuce frills and black Bing cherries and additional slices of cucumber. Pass a tart French dressing with the ring. Serves 8.

FRESH PÊCHE CRÈME WITH MELBA SAUCE
1 pkg. lemon gelatin
1 cup boiling water
⅔ cup sugar
1 cup canned apricot juice
2 cups whipped cream
⅓ cup apricot brandy
Salt and pepper to taste
Paprika

Dissolve the lemon gelatin in the boiling water and add the sugar. Cool. Add the apricot juice. Chill until it is beginning to set, and fold in the cream which has been whipped until stiff. Rinse a mold with cold water and arrange the peach halves in the bottom to form a pattern; if desired, a few sliced peaches may be arranged around the sides also. Fill very carefully with the gelatin mixture, so as not to disturb the fruit. Chill until firm. Then turn out, decorate with a few lush green galax leaves, and garnish with a raspberry sauce made by crushing 2 cups fresh raspberries, adding ⅓ cup sugar, and cooking to a rather heavy syrup. Cool thoroughly before using on the peach mold.

POTAGE AMANDINE
1 cup blanched almonds
2 cans condensed chicken soup (with rice)
2 cups milk
1 small onion, chopped fine
2 tbsps. butter
Salt and pepper to taste
Paprika

Chop the almonds very fine and spread on a cookie sheet. Toast in a hot oven (400° F) about 10 minutes, or until they begin to turn golden. Combine the chicken soup with the milk, heat, and force through a sieve so that the rice and vegetables in the soup will be reduced to a pulp. Now melt the butter and add the toasted almonds. Stir well and cook slowly until reduced to a perfectly smooth sauce. Serve immediately.
For Cheer and Color . . .
Choose a Curtis Kitchen

You need not be forever wedded at will! Beautifully styled hard-comes prime coated, and may be wood for lasting satisfaction — kitchen cabinet units — made of white! For Curtis to a ware is furnished with cabinets. The colors that suit YOU best.

And you can change these colors —

Keep in touch with your Curtis dealer.

Whether you are planning a new home—or modernizing an old one—this Curtis Kitchen booklet will help you plan a better kitchen. Send 10 cents for your copy — mail the book to Curtis Companies Service Bureau, 642 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa.

Send for Kitchen Planning Book! Whether you are planning a new home — or modernizing an old one — this Curtis Kitchen booklet will help you plan a better kitchen. Send 10 cents for your copy — mail the coupon.

1896 CURTIS WOODWORK

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
642 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa

Gentlemen:
Here's 10 cents for your book, "It's Fun to Plan Your Own Kitchen." Name:
Address:
City — State:

For Sunshine and Color...

Keep In Touch With Your Curtis Dealer.
COOL CUISINE

continued from page 216

3 tbsp. Worcestershire sauce
3/4 cup tarragon vinegar
3 tbsp. olive oil
1/2 tsp. salt
1/2 tsp. dry mustard
1/4 tsp. black pepper
1/2 tsp. paprika
1/4 cup light cream

Crush the garlic in the bowl with a little of the cream. Rub it well with a spoon until it all but disappears. Separate the egg yolks from the whites and add the yolks, with the cheese, to the garlic. Rub to a paste with the remaining ingredients, adding the cream gradually, while mixing, and beating in the olive oil last, with a whisk. Beat thoroughly until light and frothy. Add the chopped egg whites and the beating in 1/2 cup cold water

Salt to taste

1 cup heavy cream, whipped stiff
1/2 cup American cheese, grated
1/2 cup chopped pecans
Paprika

Soak the gelatin in the cold water for 5 minutes, and dissolve over boiling water. Add a little heavy cream to the cream cheese and work well with a fork until smooth as satin. Combine with the remaining ingredients. Just a dash of salt is enough for this dish—just enough to bring out the cheese flavor. Turn into a wet ring mold and chill until set. When firm, unmold onto the serving dish, surround with fresh nasturtium leaves and blossoms, and decorate with a ring of icy cold fresh fruit—peaches, strawberries, grapes, whatever is at hand that strikes you as suitable for a “fruit and cheese” dessert. This could also be served as a main dish for luncheon on a very hot day, with paper thin ham sandwiches cut in narrow strips and iced tea sparged with mint from the garden.

CARE PACKAGES

PACKAGES, containing food and other supplies for children, are now available for shipment to Europe. One package is designed to meet the nutritional needs of infants from birth to six months, another from six months to a year. The third package contains a variety of articles indispensable to the proper care of an infant—milk, bottles, powder, soap, diapers, safety pins, receiving blankets, medications and other vital items. Packages are $10 each. Orders should be placed at the CARE headquarters, 50 Broad Street, New York 4, New York.

No more “fishing” for lids!

Our SWING-A-WAY can opener holds the lid for you

- Safer—more sanitary
- Swings out of the way
- Gear drive cuts cleaner
- Guaranteed five years

ONLY $2.98

for those who seek the finest

Hoste has no part in producing this superb champagne. Slowly . . . step by step . . . it is brought to perfection. Ask for the finest—Captured Flavor from the cellars of THE TAYLOR WINE COMPANY at Hammondsport, N. Y.

FOR PICNICS . . . HOME . . . TRIPS!

Built to hold 24 beverage bottles, this leakproof portable Cooler means refrigeration EVERYWHERE! Attached to its lid is a removable sandwich tray. Crown opener conveniently located on its handsome red baked enamel outer shell. Ideal for picnics, for travel, or right in your own home! We will ship this Cooler to you, by prepaid freight, through your local Coca-Cola Bottling Company. Fill out the attached coupon and send with your check or money order to Dept. HQ-3.

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Inc.
30 South Summit St.
Arkansas City, Kan.

I am enclosing $17.50 (check or money order). Please ship one Standard Portable Cooler through my local Coca-Cola Bottler.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

(Please Print Plainly)

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Inc.
30 South Summit St.
Arkansas City, Kan.

$17.50 PREPAID
Both are tomatoes...

UNFED

VIGORO-FED

but see what a difference

VIGORO makes!

Both of these plants were grown under identical conditions
... in the same soil, with the same amount of moisture
and light. But one was fed VIGORO—the other wasn't!

• Yes, the same Vigoro that adds beauty to lawns, trees, shrubs
and flowers—also works its wonders with garden vegetables.

Like all plant life—from tiny seedlings to
the tallest trees—vegetables must get eleven
nutrient elements from the soil for best growth.

Vigoro—complete, balanced plant food—
supplies all eleven of these essential plant
nutrients. Supplies them in ample amounts
to help you grow large yields of tasty,
mineral-rich vegetables.

Get Vigoro today—feed it regularly.

A PRODUCT OF SWIFT & COMPANY

End your pests with EndoPest!
End your weeds with EndoWeed!

GARDENING GUIDE

I t is difficult to say which is the huski­er part of the garden these days—flower beds or vegetable patch. The month of May usually brings the final assurance that the killing frosts have come and gone for good. We garden in safety. Frost-fearing squash vines and tender bulbs, eggplants, corn and peppers, flats of finicking annuals are all free now to go ahead.

We busy ourselves with dozens of jobs, big and little. We pinch off side buds of peonies, lift and divide Shasta daisies and fall asters, set out violets, feed rhubarb with a generous hand. Into window boxes go fresh soil and fresh plants. Tall bearded iris are given dollops of bone meal. We are beginning to thin out young vegetable plants.

But this isn't all. We'll soon be battling cutworms, spraying fruit trees as the blossoms drift down, soaking roses to ward off mildew and black spot. We'll be going after oyster-shell scale with noisome mixtures and hopefully digging tobacco dust around asters to circumvent root aphids. . . . These are dizzy times!

Gardener's defense

Men and women who want to enjoy their gardening have to find some way to defend themselves against all the advice given them. The list of things that ought to be done during May in any well-ordered garden—the bags and disease to spray against, the fertilizers to scatter, the multitude of new gadgets to try—total up formidably. You can either walk away from the whole kit and caboodle of gardening, or take it piecemeal. Make out a list of the day's work, and be content to do that.

You can also take advantage of every possible labor-saving device. Nor are all these devices in the nature of machines. They are mainly practices. This day may come when we will learn how to keep plants in health, just as the human body's health is built up to resist disease and grow vigorously.

Upon the health of the land depends the health of the plant. So long as we rob the land, neglect to put back what we have taken out, the ideal of naturally healthy plants must remain in the far distant future.

Garden hobbies

Another and increasingly accepted approach to gardening is to avoid trying everything; rather, selecting one group or family of plants and concentrating on it. This commonsense ap­proach is indicated by the increasing number of special plant societies and books on special plants. To the long­established American Rose Society, Iris, Peony, Delphinium, have been added organizations concentrating on tulips, begonias, African daisies, small fruits, primulas, fuchsias, to name only a few. The books on these particular groups of plants are extremely valuable.

The philosophy of gardening hobby­ists is to accept the fact that a given, limited piece of land—together with limited hands to work and limited purses to pay out—cannot be expected to produce continual quantities of assorted things. Far better to concentrate on a few; bulbs for spring flowering; perennials or some such speciality as roses, irises, peonies, daylilies for early and mid-summer; chrysanthemums for the autumn.

For some hobbyists the ultimate consummation of their efforts comes in the full tide of roses blooming; some, chrysanthemums. Others follow the three-to-four-months' flowering of hem­crocallis and lilies.

And after our special pet group has given us of its best, what then? The wise gardener goes away for a time. We all ought to take vacations from our gardens.

It is practically impossible just to stop work and sit in the shade. Even though we take the precaution to bathe and dress in our cleanest clothes and think to lose ourselves in a detective story, the eye spots a weed and we go to haul it out. Soon we are hauling out a lot of weeds and seeing more and more.

Anniversary

These rather crabbed bits of ad­vice are being written on a mid-March morning. The day is darkening to help the radio's promise of still another snow storm. Since the night after Christmas we have not seen the land. Walls and nearly terraced levels are blanketed in sloping drifts. Only by a combination of skiing and gymnastics have the fruit trees been finally pruned. Only by a major excavation are the pans of potted bulbs finally brought out for forcing. The date shows that this will be the thirtieth year my dreams, honest sweat and dwindling cash have gone into this small section of Connecticut hilltop.

Although I have just pompously preached the limiting of work and ad— (Continued on page 221)
Plan a garden in
PURPLE AND GOLD

In April, House & Garden published the first in a series of planting lists designed to give you a two-color garden from April till November. In this, the second in the series, herbaceous perennials, shrubs, bulbs and annuals are all keyed to shades of purple and gold. They are grouped according to the months during which each will be at its height. Plantings of these are calculated to make your garden brilliant.

APRIL

Herbaceous perennials

Aubrieta deltoides, violet color
Viola odorata, deep purple violet
Alyssum saxatile, gold dust, bright yellow
Primula vulgaris, soft yellow

Shrubs

Cornus mas, Cornelian-cherry, small yellow bloom
Forstthia suspensa, golden bell, bright yellow

Bulbs

Crocos, Cloth of Gold, yellow
Crocos, Purpurea grandiflora, deep purple
Frilllaria imperialis, single yellow
Early Tulips—Batalini, chrome yellow with deeper center; Louis XIV, deep bluish violet, starred yellow; Narcissus, Trumpet maximum, large golden yellow; Trumpet major, deep golden yellow; Von Sion, old fashioned daffodil

MAY

Herbaceous perennials

Tall bearded iris, Sable, black-violet
Baptisia australis, false indigo, purplish blue
Viola cornuta, tufted pansy, deep purple
Lupinus polyphyllus, lupine, purplish blue
Tall bearded iris, Ming Yellow, clear, smooth yellow
Papaver nudicaule, Iceland poppy, golden yellow
Trollius europaeus, globe flower, bright yellow

Shrubs

Azalea mollis, Anthony Koos, hybrid, bright yellow
Wisteria sinensis (vine) purple wisteria
Syringa vulgaris—deep purple lilac

NEW SHRUBS

Clarke's Giant Lilac—largest ever produced. Some twice as large as Picardy, Triumph Coral Sea—30-in., coral-red spikes.

NEW ROSES

Hill’s hillily—pink Floribunda, Charm of a wild rose.
Hilltop—deep capucine buff; edges pale pinkish buff.
San Fernande—elegant scarlet, All-America Selection.

NEW TREES

Sensational New Red-Leaved Norway Maple—“Crimson King”, Brilliant foliage all summer. 25 to 30 feet high. Magnificent and distinct.
Howard's Miracle Plum—attractive, small tree. Giant fruit—like peach, plum and nectarine combined.

Send for World's Finest Horticultural
Book-Catalog
Whether you seek the new and different—or better results from the old favorites—here's your book. Almost 200 pages. Hundreds of flowers in natural colors. A warehouse of garden ideas. A reference book. Complete cultural instructions. To be sure you get your copy, be sure to enclose with your request 50c, cash or stamps, to cover postage and handling costs.

Wayside Gardens

30 Mentor Ave.
MENTOR, OHIO

NEW HARDY PLANTS

New Double-flowered Golden Donan Anthémis—hardy, blooms all summer.

NEW TREES

Industrial Plants.

Power Lawn Mowers

FOR EVERY PURPOSE
Homes, Estates, Public Institutions, Parks, Golf Courses, Cemeteries, and Industrial Plants.

Mow Your Lawn With An IDEAL "NEW Victor"

24" or 28" cut

A COMPLETELY NEW, STREAMLINED POWER LAWN MOWER

Now you can keep lawns looking lovelier, and mow them easily and economically with the Ideal "New Victor" power mower. Smooth running and long life. No b r e e a d, no bearing troubles on reel shaft, and famous Chrysler "Oilite" bearings on axle and jackshafts.

For catalog, write to Dept. 48HG


At paint, hardware, garden-supply, you can really be proud of!

all... grass looks better other ugly weeds are dead, roots and In just a few weeks dandelions and than ever... you have a lawn

LAWN Qt. size plus Sprayer $2.98

HOWTOHAnA SPECIAL OFFER — limited time only!

220 screw-top jug. Mix Weed-No-More with water according to directions. of 2,4-D. $1 size

SPRAY YOUR LAWN

It's fast, easy... and it means no more back-breaking weed digging!

SPECIAL OFFER—limited time only!

$1.00 can of Weed-No-More and 59c Automatic Sprayer.

Keep Your Lawn Velvet Smooth ...with Ease!

Rotoflo POWER MOWERS Are Fun to Operate, Safe to Use!

Rotoflo cuts lawns, or even tall grass and weeds, quickly, easily, safely. Makes fast work of trimming along hedgerows, under shrubs and close to trees, walls and walks. For greater lawn health, Rotoflo mulches clippings; no "windrows," no raking. Can't gouge or "scalp" turf, due to its 6-wheel suspension. Sturdily built, Rotoflo is superbly engineered throughout. Weighing only 55 lbs., it's easy to handle that women and boys enjoy using it. It cuts backward or forward... "turns on a dime"... operates dependably without mechanical tinker- ing. Quick-starting gasoline engine develops 3 hp; equipped with effective air filter, vibration damper and shock-proof drive.

Safe rear design and front guard protect feet of operator, prevent damage to machine. Rotoflo provides greater safety than any other power mower at any price. See for yourself!

For FREE Catalog and Name of Dealer, Write Dept. HG

MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY!

Please send me by prepaid parcel post:

1 Garden-Guard. Guaranteed you will And $0.00

12 for $7.00

USE ONE AROUND FLOWERS, BULBS, SHRUBS AND TREES.

Protects shrubs and trees from dogs and rabbits. Garden-Guard is good look­ ing, strong and sturdy.

Blocks shortcut paths, edges sidewalks and driveways. Use around flower beds to hold up long stem plants.

MAIL ORDER TODAY! PRICES CHANGED...

Garden-Guard is installed in a minute, Shapes easily around shrubs, trees or ir-regular-shaped garden plots. Use several for protective fencing along walks, lawns or flower beds. To store for next season, just hang in an out-of-the-way place.

Garden-Guard for A HOME AND GARDEN TRACTOR THAT'S EASY TO USE!

Here's a garden tractor that is specially engineered to do everything easier... the whole family can use it without trouble. Features over sixteen attachments in one power unit. No larger than most power mowers... yet it MOWS LAWNS—SHOWS SNOW DOES DOZENS OF GARDEN JOBS. All steel—long-life engineering—4 speed transmission—1/2 H.P., engine, pneumatie-gripe tires—make this tractor a real home care­ taker in every season of the year.

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS AND DEALER'S NAME

MAKES LAWN AND GARDEN PROTECTION EASY!

Garden-Guard installed in a minute. Shapes easily around shrubs, trees or ir-regular-shaped garden plots. Use several for protective fencing along walks, lawns or flower beds. To store for next season, just hang in an out-of-the-way place.

Simplicity model D

A FAMILY DESIGNED GARDEN TRACTOR

SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING CO.

Port Washington, Wisconsin

neater lawns with less effort....

THE

Doo-Klip WAY

... JUST USE THESE
TWO FAMOUS SHEARS!

Long Handle Shears rolls smoothly on solid rubber wheels weighing only four ounces, permitting easy use with one hand. Both with famous Doo-Klip pinch-proof, up and down handle action.

TWO NEW Doo-Klip TOOLS

PRUNING SHEAR

A steel-riveted, saber-edge that cuts without tearing or crushing. Easy grip rubber handle.

HEDGE SHEAR

A steel-riveted, saber-edge blade that cuts without tearing or crushing. Easy grip rubber handle.

GARDENING GUIDE continued from page 218

vised specialization, last autumn's planting records show several new varieties of daffodils added to the 300 already growing here, two more lilacs (and one to come this spring) to the 100-odd varieties of French, American and Canadian hybrids and species crowded here. With casual disregard for the future of purse and land, orders have already gone in for a collection of hybrid perpetual roses—as if we didn't have enough to do with the thousand already on the place. I am making no effort to resist a collection of altheas, of English large-flowered chrysanthemums, several more varieties of blueberries and a new plum tree.

It doesn't make sense. But then, gardening is a sanctified form of nonsense. Not acquisition alone drives hard-bitten gardeners to try everything. Rather an insatiable curiosity leads us deeper and deeper into more and more. And that, too, has its rare and lovely compensations.

For then comes some hour when a new rose unfolds and a new fruit is ripe for the picking and a new chrysanthemum challenges the supremacy of autumn foliage. We halt in the work, tired, sweaty, but terribly alive—and find ourselves muttering, "Mine eyes have seen the glory of the coming of the Lord."

RICHARDSON WEIGHT

PURPLE AND GOLD continued

Bulbs
Lilium auratum, gold banded lily

SEPTMBER AND OCTOBER

Herbaceous perennials
Aster, hardy, deep purple
New England aster, purple
Helenium autumnale superbum, deep yellow
Iceland poppy and viola bloom again

Bulbs
Colchicum autumnale, autumn crocus, lavender

NOVEMBER

Herbaceous perennials
Chrysanthemums, hardy yellow button, deep orange yellow

Shrubs
Hamamelis virginiana, witch hazel, small bright yellow blossoms

Habitant Factory Fabricated

RUSTIC WOOD FENCE

Habitant Rustic Wood Fence, sturdily fabricated from Michigan White Cedar, forms a picturesque frame for your home and protects your lawns and gardens from trespassers. Nailed panel or woven fabric construction in a wide variety of designs, from low, spaced picket styles to high, tight protection stockades. Assembled in standard length sections, plus sections of special length to fit your exact ground plan. Single or double gates with hardware attached also available. Write for catalog and name of your nearest Habitant Fence dealer.

GARDENING GUIDE continued from page 218

THE Lewis ENGINEERING & MFG. CO.

Albion, Ohio

Don't West

SOLD EXCLUSIVELY THROUGH WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS TO RETAIL DEALERS BY THE MAKERS OF WORLD- FAMOUS STAR HACK SAW BLADES, FRAMES, AND BAND SAW BLADES.
How to PLANT AND TRANSPLANT

BY PATRICK J. MCKENNA

TRANSPLANTING, no matter how carefully done, is always something of a setback to any plant. Moving it from its anchorage in the soil interferes with the moisture supply to a degree commensurate with the stage of growth, the kind of plant and the season. The rapid acceleration of spring growth will, to a large extent, overcome this check, making spring the most favorable time of the year for transplanting all manner of plants. However, if transplanting is undertaken after the time when active growth is well under way, serious losses may occur. The season in spring for transplanting is comparatively short, depending upon the region. Where a long cool spring is the rule, the danger is lessened; but where warm weather follows soon upon cold, plants quickly pass the stage when they can be moved with relative safety.

In order to take full advantage of the spring season, relate the operations to the kind of plant and to the stage of growth. It is well to discard plants, most of which drop their leaves in autumn) and herbaceous plants (whose stems die to the ground and are renewed from the roots or crown each spring) should be plant-
HOW TO TRANSPLANT
continued from page 222

hall of soil. Sizes larger than the above
must also have a ball of soil. The ball is
usually wrapped with burlap and se­
cured with rope. Balled and Burlapped
plants are described as "B & B."

Evergreen conifers—spruce, hemlock and the like—withstanding transplanting over a longer period, owing to their slowness in absorbing moisture, their fibrous root system and because they are always planted with a ball of soil. However, when the new soft
shoots are well out, it is best to cease
moving even those until the new growth
has matured, in August and September
when transplanting can begin again.

Tulips (tulip) seems to resent transplanting most at this stage. The young growth wilts and sometimes
withers, forcing the plant to send out
another crop of shoots.

To conserve moisture, immediately
unpack all plants received in shipment.
If it is not feasible to plant them at
once, dig a trench, lay the plants against
one side and cover the roots, and with
Young growth wills and sometimes
sprout. They should be cut back to within
a foot of the ground before planting,
to force the moisture into a few good
buds (see article on pruning, House
& Garden, April 1948). To reduce
pressure on the roots of woody plants,
remove surplus branches from shrubs.
With ordinary sized shrubs from a
nursery, prune several inches at the
top of the stems. Do not remove the
tops from shade or flowering trees, but
cut the side branches back somewhat.
If evergreen conifers are planted late
in the spring, shear off some of the
foliage.

Root contact with the soil is the
most important part of planting. Have
the hole ample enough to accommodate
all the roots of bare-rooted plants,
spread out, and firm the soil in the bot­
ton of the hole. Reduce the filling-in
soil to a granular state so that it will
find its way among the roots. Throw an
inch of soil over the roots, then grasp
the top of the plant and raise slightly,
but not clear of the soil, and drop back
several times to settle the soil around
the roots. Fill in more, tramp firmly,
then give plenty of water. Set balled
and burlapped plants 1 to 2 inches
lower than they were originally. If they
are very heavy, handle by grasping the
encircling ropes, not the plants. Untie
the ropes only when the ball is satis­
factorily placed in the hole. Remove
the covering from the top of the ball,
but spread the bottom burlap and bury it
as planting proceeds. Tramp the
filling-in soil against the sides of the
ball and flood several times with water.

(Continued on page 226)
Chain link fence features which hold the fence rigid and in line. Manufacturer maintains his own crews for erecting these fences so they will be expertly constructed, without damage to lawn or shrubbery. About $1.10 to $1.25 per running foot installed. Anchor Post Products Incorporated, 6550 Eastern Ave., Baltimore, Maryland.

White cedar stockade has pickets that are securely nailed to horizontal rails, punctuated only by occasional posts extended above the picket top. The post butts and rail joinings are protective treated. In 3, 4, 5, or 6½ ft. heights. About $1.60 per linear foot installed. Habitant Shops Inc., Bay City, Mich.

**NOVELTY CHRYSANTHEMUMS**

**TOTTY'S**

**Grass Cutting** and nearest dealer's name. Value money can buy. Send for attractive tractor zips through tasks formerly taking lawn, farm or suburban estate. This rugged or snow plowing, yet add to your leisure Do your gardening, mowing, cultivating, plowing Box G, Madison, N. J.

**Orange Gem—Clear orange bronze blossoms contrast with dark leafy green foliage. The color holds extremely well, and the petals never shatter. An unusually strong foliage. The color holds extremely well, and the petals never shatter. An unusually strong grower, it reaches a height of 3½ feet, and blooms October 15 to 20.**

** Emperor—The gorgeous large flowers are rich henna or dark rose with gold reverse. It has excellent foliage, grows 3 feet high, and blooms October 15 to 20.**

**Duchess—Blossoming in late September, the flowers are creamy pink at the center, and deepen to rose-pink at the edge of the petals. The petals curl, making a most attractive appearance. Height 3 feet.**

**NEW! NEVER BEFORE OFFERED**

**BEAUTIFUL FLOWERS GIANT GERBERA**

(Hersey Improved Duplex)

6 for $3.00; 12 for $5.50 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. 1 year places shipped in post teen. Blooming size. Developed for the quality florist trade who demand the largest and most beautiful for cut flowers, this new variety has never been available to home gardeners. The sturdy, Seaflower type Gerbera differs from the common Gerbera, or Transvaal Daisy, principally in quantity, size and type of flower. Each plant should reward you with from ten to twenty long stemmed flowers in bloom at the same time through a long blooming season. Some average 24 inches, the average bloom is 5 inches in diameter. Full arrangement in days. Two or three layers of petals piled one above the other give added depth to the flower. A delightful daisy like look in the center. Colors are white, yellow, orange, pink and red with many combinations to give hundreds of arrangement schemes. Order now for this season's flowering! Dealer inquiries invited. **SOLD IN GORGEOUS MIXED COLORS ONLY.**

**25c charge will be deducted from your first order.**

**22c per linear foot installed. Habitant**

**YOUR SEEDLINGS WILL GROW WITH TRANSPLANTONE**

**FLOWER LOVERS** Grow different flower buds right even when ... lilies. These plants will grow and thrive in most any soil conditions. Some grow in shade or full sun. For sale in your area. Prices vary. For more details, order your copy today. Order from your local nursery or write-direct to Dept. AM-10, American Club, Inc., 204 S. Adams, Springfield, Ill.
ACME SPRINKLERS
424 WALBRIDGE ST. KALAMAZOO 3, MICH.

QUALITY IRIS
From Iris Test Gardens. Free catalog listing 370 tall bearded varieties. Premiums and values. Wholesale and less to dealers, fanciers, Iris lovers. Better varieties only. No catalogs after Aug. Order now while early as stocks are short. Our prices will surprise you. Write: IRIS TEST GARDENS, Route 1, Box 805, Yakima, Wash.

DUBOIS WOVEN WOOD FENCE
Affords privacy and protection. Beautifies country estates, suburban homes, city lots and penthouses. Moderate prices, no upkeep. Lasts for a generation. 3 styles: Close Woven; Cleft and Open Cleft, in 5 different heights. Free illustrated brochure on request.

STOP GARDEN BUGS
THE FAMOUS GARDEN BUG BLASTER
DUST & GUN ... ALL-IN-ONE

- Don’t let insects and plant diseases ruin your garden. Get this handy tool at your store. Contains 2 lbs. multi-purpose dust for all around flower and vegetable garden protection. Only $1.95 Complete.

PRODUCT OF SHERWIN-WILLIAMS RESEARCH

GARY 1948 Seed Annual
FREE on request

English hurdle fence made of redwood. An attractive barrier to mark property lines or to confine large animals. Chicken wire can be attached unobtrusively to keep out chickens, small dogs, or birds. $4.90 for 6-foot panel. Rusticraft Fence Co., King Road, Malvern, Pa.

DUBOIS & GARDEN CO., INC., Ridgefield, N. J.
also: 819 West 14th Ave., Denver, Colo., & 3990 Chevy Chase Dr., Los Angeles, Cal.

Chain link fence is made of a rust-resistant metal with heavy zinc coating. Various heights for tennis courts, protective fences, children’s play yards, animal pens and many other uses. About $1.25 and up per linear foot installed. Wickwire Spencer Steel, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Plywood fence, dip-coated in white lead and oil, can be formed into curves or right angles, can be relocated easily. For newly planted areas, or wherever a low (6") barrier is needed. 12 sections of 4-foot lengths are $17.40. Adams, Richardson Co., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York City.
HOW TO TRANSPLANT

continued from page 223

Unless well firmed, the soil may shrink from the ball when it dries.

Set herbaceous plants no deeper than they were before. Many, such as delphinium, pansy, strawberries, petunias and vegetables such as lettuce, are injured by having their crowns buried. Rotting may set in.

Flowering annuals and vegetable plants raised indoors differ from the woody plants, shrubs and trees in that planting is done when growth is well under way. Pot-grown plants are the least risky, and, provided the plants have not twisted too long in their pots, they can be planted in warm weather. Almost equally safe are those set in paper plant bands, which can be planted with the band attached since the paper disintegrates in the soil. Bands made of light wood are best removed before planting. The trick is to plant these and the pot-grown plants without breaking the ball. Have the ball slightly moist but not wet and press the soil against the ball on two sides at the same time.

Planting from flats is more risky. Roots are interlocked, and many are broken off in handling. Unlike plants in pots and plant bands, these should be quite moist to facilitate root separation with as little damage as possible. Plenty of water is needed in all cases especially if the weather is warm. Excessive wilting can be avoided by inserting sprays of evergreen among the plants for a few days to provide shade.

Stimulation of root activity hastens the establishment of newly set plants. Moisture, of course, is the first necessity. But avoid constant flooding of the soil in the cold days of early spring. Root activity is at its best when the soil temperature begins to rise. Early and frequent cultivation induces this and gives aeration. In summer or late spring, if the soil becomes too warm, much moisture is lost. Then a mulch (covering) of hay, straw, peat or such, will be needed where the soil is exposed. Organic matter, rotted manure, peat moss or old compost, incorporated in the soil (together with super-phosphate, 5 pounds per 100 square feet) is beneficial. Starter solutions are often used with greenhouse grown plants. One half pound of a fertilizer of the formula 5-10-5 is dissolved in 8 gallons of water for a few hours. At planting leave a depression around each plant and pour in a capful of the solution.

HOW TO TRANSPLANT

continued from page 223

Unless well firmed, the soil may shrink from the ball when it dries.

Set herbaceous plants no deeper than they were before. Many, such as delphinium, pansy, strawberries, petunias and vegetables such as lettuce, are injured by having their crowns buried. Rotting may set in.

Flowering annuals and vegetable plants raised indoors differ from the woody plants, shrubs and trees in that planting is done when growth is well under way. Pot-grown plants are the least risky, and, provided the plants have not twisted too long in their pots, they can be planted in warm weather. Almost equally safe are those set in paper plant bands, which can be planted with the band attached since the paper disintegrates in the soil. Bands made of light wood are best removed before planting. The trick is to plant these and the pot-grown plants without breaking the ball. Have the ball slightly moist but not wet and press the soil against the ball on two sides at the same time.

Planting from flats is more risky. Roots are interlocked, and many are broken off in handling. Unlike plants in pots and plant bands, these should be quite moist to facilitate root separation with as little damage as possible. Plenty of water is needed in all cases especially if the weather is warm. Excessive wilting can be avoided by inserting sprays of evergreen among the plants for a few days to provide shade.

Stimulation of root activity hastens the establishment of newly set plants. Moisture, of course, is the first necessity. But avoid constant flooding of the soil in the cold days of early spring. Root activity is at its best when the soil temperature begins to rise. Early and frequent cultivation induces this and gives aeration. In summer or late spring, if the soil becomes too warm, much moisture is lost. Then a mulch (covering) of hay, straw, peat or such, will be needed where the soil is exposed. Organic matter, rotted manure, peat moss or old compost, incorporated in the soil (together with super-phosphate, 5 pounds per 100 square feet) is beneficial. Starter solutions are often used with greenhouse grown plants. One half pound of a fertilizer of the formula 5-10-5 is dissolved in 8 gallons of water for a few hours. At planting leave a depression around each plant and pour in a capful of the solution.
The Wayside Book contains nearly 200 pages of horticultural selections, cultural notes, plant charts, Eight new roses are shown with their creators, a giant-flowered Dutch gladiolus. Clarke’s giant lilac and many garden varities. 50c. Wayside Gardens, 30 Mentor Avenue, Mentor, Ohio.


Wines
Merito Wines are described in “Interesting and Correct Ways to Serve Merito,” which tells the history of the Merito vineyards. Sherry and port wines from famous growers, wines for mixed drinks and for flavoring and cooking are listed. National Distillers Products Corp., HG 5, 120 Broadway, New York.

“The Gourmet’s Guide,” a Courteen booklet, will tickle your palate. Color illustrations show epicurean delights and hording above move. The master’s touch — and the furniture is appropriate for a giant-flowered Dutch gladiolus. Clarke’s giant lilac and many garden varities. 50c. Wayside Gardens, 30 Mentor Avenue, Mentor, Ohio.

China & Glass
Crystal from Finland is shown in a booklet featuring Karhula vases, bowls, hand blown and hand engraved by famous craftsmen. Recipes for mixed drinks and for flavoring and cooking are listed. National Distillers Products Corp., HG 5, 120 Broadway, New York.

“Choosing Your Crystal Patterns” shows nine Heisey stemware designs. The story of fine glassware is related, and intricate patterns are featured. Finland Ceramics & Glass Corp., HG 5, 225 Fifth Ave., New York.

“A Fine China” Booklet looks like the outside of a china cupboard which displays three Haviland patterns upon the shelves. Table settings are shown in color in black and white. Thirty patterns are pictured and described. 10c. Theodore Haviland & Co., HG 5, 26 West 23rd Street, New York.

Stangl Dinnerware is shown in a bright new booklet, “Attractive Settings For Your Table.” Full-color photographs of table settings feature Yellow Tulip, Fruit Pattern and Garden Flower. The booklet is gay with color and should provide you with many ideas for spring lunches, dinners and buffets. Send 10c to Stangl, P. O. Box 608, Trenton 4, New Jersey.

Silver
Ablin Sterling Silver is displayed in a folder featuring Chasen Remington, Chapel Bells, Romance and Chateau Rose. Each pattern is identified and pictured. List includes prices on place settings and individual items. Alvin Corp., HG 5, 333 Adelaide Ave., Providence 7, R. I.

“Entertaining the Sterling Way” is a “must” for most young marrieds. This book is carefully cataloged with notes regarding the service for breakfast, luncheons, dinners and buffets. Reed & Berdan patterns are displayed. 10c. Reed & Berdan, HG 5, Taunton, Massachusetts.

“A Blue and Silver Booklet” is entitled “How to Be a Successful Hostess.” Its contents range from staging for parties through the correct use of silver pieces. Since hosting is itself a career, this booklet highlights the points by which a hostess is judged, and silver ranks high on the list. Rules for silver care and use are given. Reed & Bartong patterns are displayed. 10c. Reed & Bartong, HG 5, Taunton, Massachusetts.


Golden-Hued Dirilyte is the subject of one booklet. Dirilyte is an alloy, the color of polished gold. It is hard, highly resistant to scratching. In “How to Set A Beautiful Table,” Dirilyte tableware is shown in full color. Two flatware patterns, “Empress” and “Regal,” are used in table settings which should give you many ideas. The ware is versatile, looks equally well in formal or informal settings. 15c. Dirilyte Company of America, HG 5, Kokomo, Indiana.

Decorating
“The Nottingham Group” comprises six desks, styled to be personal. Photographs illustrate each and notes tell of special features. Construction includes fine leather finishing and tooling, hardware of the correct period design and dust-proof panels, among other fine features. Each desk is a masterly example of planned design. Charles B. Sligh Co., 1661 Monroe, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Burlington House Fabrics are described on “All Through the House.” A chapter simply entitled “The Decorating Question” contains a wealth of advice, and skitches elaborate suggestions throughout the book. Mood rooms are pictured in full color so enchanting you’ll be inspired to plan your own. Shopping hints and decorating-sewing designs are given. 10c. Burlington Mills Corp. of New York, Decorative Fabrics Division, 271 Church St., HG 5, New York 13, New York.

“How to Curtail Your Windows” is an excellent guide to window décor. Written by Harriet Stillman, decorating consultant, the book covers points as curtain styles, how to measure for curtains, how to hang and drape them. Rods and fixtures are illustrated and described, and fabrics and fashions of Vigue curtains are given. 10c to Harriet Stillman, Robertson Factories, Inc., 10c, 321 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

“What Is Modern?” is a very new, very complete observation on the evolution of modern furniture. Dunbar modern furniture is shown in relief and in attractive room settings. Interchangeability, design and construction are highlighted, and there are pages and pages of specifications for furniture grouping and rooms. Accent pieces are shown, and of special interest is Dunbar’s little box pictures of reproductions, lamps, wall-papers and dinnerware, which blend with “Dunbar For Modern.” 25c. Dunbar Furniture Mfg. Co., HG 5, Berne, Indiana.

“Glass Furniture” is the subject of the Turchin booklet. Glass tables are specifically illustrated—among them square, circular and oblong coffee table tops, and an end table and dining table. Glass is Seafoam, Carrara and polished plate. These pieces are shown in small groupings. H. H. Turchin, 41 E. 42nd St, HG 5, New York, New York.

“Precedent” Furniture by Drexel is contained in an impessive white portfolio. Vivid, full-color pages of 25 different room settings will give you an accurate picture of this new modern furniture. You’ll like the Drexel headlines—"It’s News Because It’s So . . ." —and the furniture is appropriate for any type of home throughout the country. 25c. Drexel Furniture Co., HG 5, Drexel, North Carolina.

"How to Live in June All Winter" describes Trane convectors-radiators which operate with any steam or hot water heat system. Attractive rooms are shown with full-color and wire display radiators—semi-recessed or free-standing—which form part of the decor. Construction features are highlighted. The Trane Co., HG 5, La Crosse, Wis.
Menotti: The Telephone; The Medium. The two operas which created such a stir last season have been recorded in their entirety with the original casts. They are still impressive. Columbia Set M-MM-726; $14.70.

Stravinsky: L’Histoire du Soldat and Octet for Wind Instruments. Leonard Bernstein admirably leads the Boston Symphony through two of Mr. Stravinsky's more quixotic pieces. RCA Victor Album DM-1197; $6.

Mendelssohn: Violin Concerto in E Minor. Mischa Elman, abetted by Désiré Defauw and the Chicago Symphony, treats this lovely sentimental concerto to his most luscious tone. RCA Victor Album DM-1196; $5.

Ravel: Piano Concerto for the Left Hand. Robert Casadesus and the Philadelphia Orchestra under the baton of Eugene Ormandy, capture this hauntingly beautiful work of clear finesse. Columbia Album MX-1396; $3.35.

Brahms: Quintet in B Minor for Clarinet and Strings. A work of clear and joyful beauty is expertly performed by the Stuyvesant String Quartet and Alfred Galadodo. International Album IM-ALB-383; $4.16.

Smetana: Trio in C Minor. Mieczyslaw Horszowski, piano, Louis Kaufman, violin, and Willem Van den Burg, violoncello, have combined to cope with an intense and tempestuous trio. They succeeded. Vox Album 628; $5.96.


Down Memory Lane with Vaughn Monroe. Eight songs, all about reminiscing, all sentimental, all sad, are rendered by Mr. Monroe in a manner remarkable for the monumentality of its beat. RCA Victor Album P-2002; $4.

Dorothy Kirsten and Robert Merrill. These are exactly what you'd expect. You've heard them all before; whether you want to hear them again depends on your reaction to Andy's plaintive voice. Columbia Set M-MM-729; $11.40.

Nellie Lutcher. With a voice like greased sandpaper and a tough, brittle piano style, she romps through a so-so selection of songs like a puppy in a butterly cage, but much more devastatingly. Capitol Album CC-70; $3.

Jo Stafford. Swooping from note to note in her sultry, yet soft-spoken way, Miss Stafford sings "It Was Written in the Stars" and "It's Monday Everyday" with Paul Weston and his orchestra. Capitol Record 15060; 75c.

Billy Butterfield. He can make his trumpet sound almost human, and with his orchestra he plays "I Can't Get Started" and "Flip-Flop," the latter a clever, engaging bit of musical tomfoolery. Capitol Record 15047; 75c.

Tommy Dorsey. Suave and polished as usual, Mr. Dorsey and his orchestra play "Sentimental Rhapsody" and "You Can't Make Money Dreaming." Audrey Young sings the former piece. RCA Victor Record 20-2655; 75c.

Billy by Candlelight. Blessed by nature with an undistinguished voice, Beryl Davis manages nevertheless to sound pleasant singing what are described as "lovely, languorous songs," RCA Victor Album P-201; $4.

Love Notes from Andy Russell. These are exactly what you'd expect. You've heard them all before; whether you want to hear them again depends on your reaction to Andy's plaintive style. Capitol Album CD-68; $3.75.

Prices do not include Federal excise tax.
A Dream come True in Bedspread Beauty

Fairfield is its name—yours to own and cherish—embroidered triumph of Fieldcrest looms. Designed with the care and charm of a bedspread twice its price ... made extra-full for floor-touching folds ... graced with an air of a Southern yesteryear. The pre-shrunk fabric is Fieldtex—woven with a deep, lasting crinkle.

See this and other Fieldcrest Embroidered Bedspreads now, at better stores.

FIELDCREST MILLS
Division of Marshall Field & Company, Inc.
88 Worth Street, New York 13
Heart-warming . . . the promise of its name — “beauty ever new.” Carved in ageless sterling, the fleeting beauty of a rose rises from a swiftly sweeping shaft . . . flares into deep-carved roses at the top. See Damask Rose, Heiress, Virginian at your jeweler’s — solid silver tailored for grace and balance in your hand. Place Settings offer the easy way to a complete service.